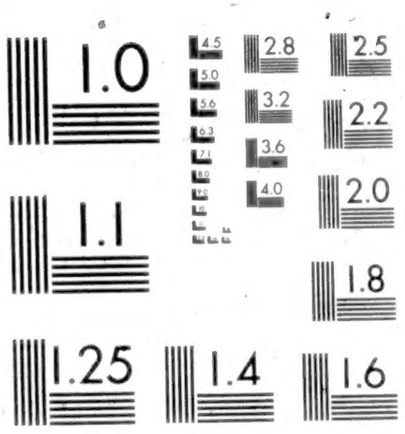
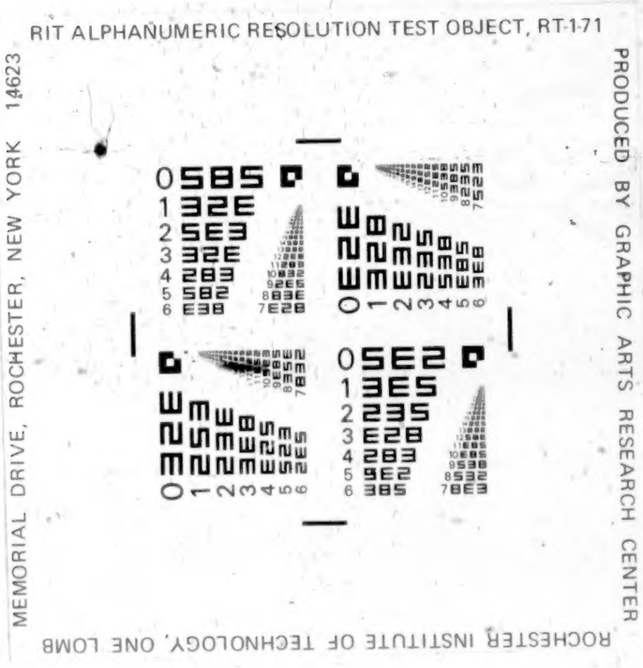

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
1934




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
881
ROLL
66

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF

SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE

AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 66

Continental Troops

Forman's Regiment
S - W
Gist's Regiment
A - B




THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.
[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.
[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

## History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

## Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

## Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



[redacted]

# APPENDIX

## List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

### Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

## Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

## Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

## Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

[redacted]

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



[redacted]

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

[redacted]

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

## Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

## South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1 149

Schenck, William

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-99-4259 | 26 | |
| 2 | 4304 | 27 | |
| 3 | 4315 | 28 | |
| 4 | 4332 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4345 | 30 | |
| 6 | 4300 | 31 | |
| 7 | 3- -5445 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 6.

**Book Mark:** R.P. 415.537
R.P. 426 FR

See also

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

William Schenck, Ens., Wikoff's Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } Mar. 1 ,17 7.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 4 page 206

(575) *Copyist.*

1 | Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

William Schenck

Ensign, { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1, 1777 to Apr. 30, 17

Commencement of time Dec. 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr. 30, 17

Pay per month £ 7. 10

Time of service 5 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 37. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

J. Pennington



Copyist.

S | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Schenck

Engn., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7 .. 10 .. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Rankin

545 Copyist.

| Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

William Schenk

Sergn, { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7 - - 10. - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

D Parker

Comm.

C | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Schenck

Ensign | Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, part of which was raised in Jersey, commanded by late Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78,

Roll dated August 12, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed Oct. , 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J Pennington

Copyist.

(243)

S | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Schenck

Capt., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17

Pay per month 2 D Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7 "10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

Rankin

(545) Copyist.

| | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

William Schenck

Ensign. { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, part of which was raised in Jersey, lately commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Eliz. Town Aug. 5, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed March 1, 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(843) Copyist.

150

Schenk William

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign Ensign

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Schenck William

151.

Seagar John

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Seager, John

X 52

Seager, John

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 33447393 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7107 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7125 | 29 | |
| 5 | 735 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7 5 | 31 | |
| | 7 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R.P. 41 J. 537

✓ See also

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Leger

, { Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co., in Col. David Forman's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug /, 17 7.

Time when enlisted July /, 17

Time of service / Mo.

Pay per month £ 2 -

Amount £ - - 0

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

T. E. Damaker

(Signature.)

(545)

F | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Leager

, { Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co., in Col. David Forman's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug / to Sept / , 17 7 .

Time when enlisted , 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month £ 2 - 10

Amount

Casualties 1

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

H E Douglas

Compiler.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Seager

Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co., in Col. David Forman's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Oct 1, 17--.

Time when enlisted --, 17--.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month £2

Amount £2-10

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(5-15)

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Leager

{ Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co., in Col. David Forman's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1st Mos, 1777.

Time when enlisted ..., 17 .

Time of service 3 M.

Pay per month 5-0 £

Amount £ 2-10

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.



Copyright.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Draper

Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co., in Col. David Forman's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov to Dec 1, 17 7 7.

Time when enlisted , 17 .

Time of service Wo

Pay per month 50 /

Amount 2 - 10

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545) Compiler.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Leagar

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 17 - to Apr 30, 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 - 10

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

(545)

Corporal.

F | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Leaar

Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ — 10

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ — —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

(45)

Copyrighted.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Teague

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 - - 0

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

(515) Copyist.

153

Seger, John

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Seager, John

1 54

Shaw, Emanuel

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-99-3636 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3635 | 27 | |
| 3 | 3688 | 28 | |
| 4 | 3724 | 29 | |
| 5 | 3730 | 30 | |
| 6 | 3--9946 | 31 | |
| | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1.

*Book Mark:* R.P 415.537
I.P 4063.2

✓ See also

1 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Emanuel Shaw

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March & May, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month 2-10

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

(545

1 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Emanuel Stan

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 2 16

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

1 1 e 2



Copyrighted.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ensign Shaw

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 2 00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

| Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

Emanuel Shaw

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clerk

Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops,**

Lt, { Captain John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts of Continental Troops late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..,

Roll dated ..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.



Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Emanuel Shaw

Pt ... Combs Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment ..... ,1777

Term War

Casualties Died Augt 3. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 14, page 206

(575) *Copyist.*

155

Smith, James

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35993633 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3633 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R.P. 415,537

See also

1 | Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

James Smith

1st, { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1777 to May 1, 1778

Commencement of time Nov 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Jan 1st, 17

Pay per month 3

Time of service 1 Mo. 12 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 11 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced to the ranks 1st Jan, 1778

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clerk

1 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Smith

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 & Jan 1, 177 5

Commencement of time Jan 2, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Feb 1, 17

Pay per month 2 10

Time of service 1 mo 3 days

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 2 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Recruited Feb 15

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clerk

Compiler.

✓ 536

Smith, James

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat — Privat —

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 33992747 | 26 | 3? 5442 |
| 2 | 2792 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2832 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2870 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2920 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2957 | 31 | |
| 7 | 2990 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3025 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3074 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3084 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3134 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3168 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3196 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3231 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3257 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3292 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3332 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3366 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3398 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3437 | 45 | |
| 21 | 3474 | 46 | |
| 22 | 3511 | 47 | |
| 23 | 3560 | 48 | |
| 24 | 3604 | 49 | |
| 25 | 3?43/?? | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 415 537
D. 04 36 76

✓ See also Spencer's Regiment Continental Troops,

A

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

James Smith

Burrows Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } Feby 23, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Disch'd. Feby. 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 1 page 206

(575) *Copyist.*

I | Forman's Regt |

James Smith

Pvt Formans Regt

Appears on

**After Returns***

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

James Smith Pvt Formans
Regt. turned over to Spencer's
Feb 23 1777 to May 7 1780

*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

**46**

(548*d*)

G A Ward

*Copyist.*

C | **Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

James Smith

Pvt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 4 77 to Apr 30, 17 8

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 77

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 2 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

F | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Jas Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, part of which was raised in New Jersey, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March 17 7

Roll dated Camp at Valley Forge June 12 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll [illegible] June 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

E Langfan

Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 7 6

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Aug 5, 17 7 6

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not Mustered

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J E Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Pvt., Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 .

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Co. Command

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

A | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 8

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Oct 12, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Chestertown

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(5428) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted Feb 23, 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(5420) Copyist.

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Sergt, | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service Nil

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

C | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

J. S. { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] ; 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] , 17[illegible].

---

Commissioned or appointed [illegible] , 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible] , 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

---

(543) Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Aaron Smith

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,587.

(543) Copyist.

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Aries Smith

Pvt. { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17--

Commencement of time May, 17--

Commencement of pay , 17--

To what time paid May 31, 17--

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(5451)

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

[illegible]

5451 [illegible]

L | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Capt.: Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545) Copyist.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

1st, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 17 78

Commencement of time ..... 1 ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ..... Aug 1 ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ..... , 17 .....

Pay per month ..... 6 73 Dolls

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(345) Copyist.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

1545 Colonel.

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Pvt., Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 1 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Dameron

Colonel.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Pvt. { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545)

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Sgt. Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dolls

Time of service Nos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

A E Douglas

Lieut.

S | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Lieut, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Bridgetown Feb 3, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted May 23, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Casualties

Remarks: V. Guard

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

E. Dorsey Ga

(543) *Copyist.*

| Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

James Smith

Pvt. Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization ~~named above~~ for the month of Feb, 17 7 9.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Mar. 23, 177 9.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted May 23, 177 7.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Sgt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545) E Douglass Capt.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May , 17 80

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 7 3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ - 1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(540) Colonel.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Apr 6, 17 7 6.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted March 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

E. O'Connor

Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Pvt. , (Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr. - May, 17 79.

Roll dated Easton June, 17 80.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted May 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

H. Douglas



Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April & May, 1779

Commencement of time April 1, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 9 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

H. Douglass

(5491) Colonel.

1 157

Smith, Matthew

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private — | Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3599276 | 26 | |
| 2 | 27552 | 27 | |
| 3 | 25225 | 28 | |
| 4 | 25553 | 29 | |
| 5 | 29223 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2923 | 31 | |
| 7 | 29937 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3332 | 33 | |
| 9 | 33535 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3104 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3170 | 36 | |
| 12 | 31735 | 37 | |
| 13 | 32333 | 38 | |
| 14 | 32745 | 39 | |
| 15 | 32770 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3314 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3370 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3353 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3402 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3441 | 45 | |
| 21 | 3491 | 46 | |
| 22 | 3528 | 47 | |
| 23 | 3564 | 48 | |
| 24 | 3605 | 49 | |
| 25 | 37179440 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537

R.P.415.537

See also Spencer's Regiment Continental Troops,

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Matthew Smith

Burrows Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } Feb. 1, 17 7.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 4 page 206

Copyist.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matt^w Smith

1st, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 77 to Apr 30, 1778

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr 30, 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1-2-12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(345) Colonel.

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Watt^w Smith

Lieut., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 .

Commencement of time May 1, 17 7 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month £2 13 1 Dollar

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

E. | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matthew Smith

Sergt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 7.

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Dougherty

Lieut.

(583)

L | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wath[w] Lynch

1st, | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 6

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 11 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 2 - 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick ab

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J E Douglass

(545) Capt.

E | **Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Matt^w Smith

Sergt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug^t, 17 7 6

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug^t 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matw Smith

Sgt, ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month —

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J E Dougherty

(345) Corporal.

L

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Matthew Smith

Lieut., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct ' , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress it was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(5[illegible])

(Original.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matt^w Smith

Sergt. { Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the reginent late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month —

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J E Dougherty

Capt

2

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Walker Smith

Asst. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Edwards

Captain.

I | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Matt[w] Smith

Sergt | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, part of which was raised in New Jersey, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible] 2[illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. B. Douglas
Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Matth^w Smith

Sergt., | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Aug^t 5^th, 17 7[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lieut at Freehold

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) E. E. Dougherty Copyist.

1 | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Wath^m Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug^t, 17 78.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept 12, 17 78

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Apr 1 , 17 77

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Freehold

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J E Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Matthias Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Sept, 17

Roll dated Burlington

Oct 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,557.

(543)

Copyist.

C | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Matthew Smith

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, Nov 2, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ——, 17—.

Enlisted Sept, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Casualties

Remarks: Died at Freehold

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—B. & P. 415,537.

J E Douglas

(543) Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Matthew Smith

Sgt, | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1778

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Monmo Court house

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

L | Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Matt Smith

Sgt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 17 7.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Jan 22, 1776

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Casualties

Remarks: Dist Monmouth

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(542) Copyist.

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matt. Smith

Jnt, | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 7 a

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(Sig.) H. Douglass (Adjutant.)

A | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Ralph Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Roll dated Elizabethtown Feb 3, 17 7 9

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Monmouth

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

E Dougherty

(543) Copyist.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matthew Smith

Sergt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7 e

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

A E Douglas

(545) Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Matthew Smith

Sergt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Mar 23, 1779

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

| Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

Matthew Smith

Sergt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 2 13

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 — 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(Sig.) [signature] Capt. [illegible]

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matthew Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,557.



Copyrd.

C | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Matthew Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr — May, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 3 Dollo

Time of service — Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Dougherty

Sec'y. Com.

158

Smith, Samuel

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat- Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3599275- | 26 | |
| 2 | 2784 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2824 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2863 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2901 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2938 | 31 | |
| 7 | 2974 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3009 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3060 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3054 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3115- | 36 | |
| 12 | 3150 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3210 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3235 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3252 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3310 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3332 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3380 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3412 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3475- | 45 | |
| 21 | 3485- | 46 | |
| 22 | 3522 | 47 | |
| 23 | 3563 | 48 | |
| 24 | 3607 | 49 | |
| 25 | 37-7-9439 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1.

**Book Mark:** R.P. 415.537
R.P. 436.566

See also Spencer's Regiment Continental Troops.

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Smith

Pt., Burrows Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } July 26, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Arch'd. July, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. H page 206

(575) *Copyist.*

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Smith

Pvt., Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 77 to Apr 30, 1778

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr 30, 17

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. Edmunston

Adjutant.

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Sergt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7

Commencement of time May 1, 17 7

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545)

(Original.)

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Smith

Asst., | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month $6 73 Dollars

Time of service Two

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(516)

Colonel.

L | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Smith

1st. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $ 7 3 Dolls

Time of service 11 6

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

H. E. Douglas

Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ — — 1 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Colonel.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Emick

1st | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17--

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 7 Ds

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 1 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) (Original.)

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Saml Smith

1st | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7-

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

545

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sam Smith

Capt. | Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay-Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7-

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 1 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,567.

J. E. Dougherty

Lieutenant.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Smith

Pvt., | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415.557.

(545)

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, part of which was raised in New Jersey, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next Muster Roll on 1st July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(643) *Copyist.*

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

James Smith

Sergt., Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 7?

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Aug. 5, 17 7?

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

H E Evans

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Private Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept 2, 17 78

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 26 , 17 77

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J E Douglas

Copyist.

(543)

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Smith

Ft. T., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415.537.

(543) Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Sam' Smith

Sergt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1776.

Roll dated Feb 1st Nov 2, 1776.

---

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted Feb 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(548) Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Sam Smith

Sergt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Dec 14, 1778

---

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted Feb 26, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Sam'l Smith

Sergt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

Jan 22, 1779

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 26 , 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks Furlough 10 days

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[signature]

(548) *Copyist.*

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Liam Smith

Sgt., Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dolls

Time of service Wo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(540) J E Douglas Capt.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Sam'l Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 17 7 9.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Feb. 5, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted Feb. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

A. E. Duncan
Copyist.

(543)

£ - | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Smith

1st, { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 76

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J E Douglass

Colonel.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(548) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes'

Co. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept 9, 1779

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted Feb 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Smith

Pvt., (Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Exeter, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 26, , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay —, 17

To what time paid —, 17

Pay per month £ 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglass

Colonel.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr & May, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(54)

Colonel.

159

Smith, Thomas

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Priah — Priah —

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35992767 | 26 | |
| 2 | 2808 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2848 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2852 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2426 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2463 | 31 | |
| 7 | 3001 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3036 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3056 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3105 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3143 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3176 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3206 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3246 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3271 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3315 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3341 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3384 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3424 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3462 | 45 | |
| 21 | 37179443 | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

**Book Mark:** R.P. 415.537

See also

I . Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Smith ...

, Burrows Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } June 10, 1777.

Term War

Casualties Discd. Mar. 1779 ...

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol H 206, page .....

(575) *Copyist.*

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 77 to Apr 30, 17 78

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 77

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 2 - 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(345) Copyist.

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith

Lieut., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time May 1, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Dampler

(345) Asst.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith

Sergt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 — 1 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July, 17 80

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... July, 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

(548) Captain.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith

1st Lt., Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent [redacted]

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

do

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[redacted] Douglass

1546 Colonel.

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos Smith

Lieut, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 7 , 17

To what time paid ... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

A B Darroughs

(515) Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith

Sgt., | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7.

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

A. E. Douglas

(645) Copyist.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith.

1st Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 75.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Dougherty

(540) Copyist.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(30) Compiled.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Stot Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, part of which was raised in New Jersey, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7.

Roll dated Mount Holly June 2, 17 7.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Princeton

Next muster roll on file July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

A E Dameron

Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Thos Smith

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Aug 5, 17 7 6.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lack Courtland Regt

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

E Douglas

Copyist.

I | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Thos Smith

1st, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 7.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept 2, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Princetown

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J E Douglass

(348) *Copyist.*

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith

Pvt. { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Oct 16, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ticket. Princeton

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

H E Douglas

(543) Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Thos Smith

Sergt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated Eliz Town Nov 2, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted June 20, 17 7.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Casualties

Remarks: Lft Freehold

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(542) Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Evans

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks: Last at Trenton
Court Martial

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith.

Pvt. { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks Same as Private

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) [signature] Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith

Sergt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ——— Jan , 17 76

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

Colonel

540

| Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of
the sixteen regiments late com-
manded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(542) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Elisha Smith

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named ~~above~~ for the month of Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town March 23, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Casualties

Remarks: Died March 1780 while in service

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7 9

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

A. E. Douglas

Colonel.

X 180

Smith, Thomas

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 3 9 9 3 6 4 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3 0 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | 3 0 5 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 3 7 1 2 | 29 | |
| 5 | 3 7 3 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 3 7 4 7 | 31 | |
| | 3 7 6 4 | 32 | |
| | 3 7 5 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3 7 9 9 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3 5 1 2 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3 5 3 4 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3 5 4 5 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3 5 6 1 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3 5 1 5 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3 5 9 1 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3 4 1 0 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3 [illegible] 5 4 1 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* ( )

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537
A-P4367RC

See also .....

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. John Combs' Company and Capt. Forman's Company in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of Nov, 17 79

Roll dated City of Penn Feb 3, 17 79

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruited 1st May 1779

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos. Smith

Pvt., Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 81,

Roll dated Camp Tom's Ferry Jan 22, 17 82.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,567.

(543)

Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos. Smith

Pvt. Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 75,

Roll dated Augusta Ga., 17 75.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment. Cont

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ch. Commanded

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], (Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.)

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41 .587.

[illegible]

(643) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[redacted]

Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Major Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [redacted], 17[redacted],

Roll dated [redacted], 17[redacted].

Commissioned or appointed [redacted], 17[redacted].

Enlisted [redacted], 17[redacted].

Term of enlistment [redacted]

Time since last muster or enlistment [redacted]

Alterations since last muster [redacted]

Casualties [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[redacted]

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm. Smyth

Pvt. Captain John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts of Continental Troops lately commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 76,

Roll dated Sept. 12, 17 76.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ch Comm.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

Wm Smyth

(43) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Captain John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts of Continental Troops late commanded by Major William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ,

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 ;

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,567.



Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos Smith,

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount £ [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

[illegible]



Copyrighted.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Smyth

Pvt., { Captain John Coombs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 81

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £2/3 (4 (1)

Time of service 1 mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 3 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

A 1 / 6

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

..... Smith

Lt, ..... { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1, 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 1 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Pvt. ..... Smith

1st, { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 1 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clerk.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smyth

1st | Captain John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts of Continental Troops lately commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 75

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £1 3 4

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 3 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Clerk

(545) Corrected.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 76

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £6 13 dollars

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3-11-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyrt.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ishmael Smith

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 75.

Commencement of time June 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 2 - 0 -

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0.

Amount £ 2 - 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clerk.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month 2 - 16

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

545

Copied.

Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Hannah Smith

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1777 to May 1, 17 78

Commencement of time Nov 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month 2 . 10 .

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

Clerk

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Smith

, Lemmons Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } ,17 77

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 41, page 205

(575) Copyist.

Smyth Thomas

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Smith Thomas

p. 62

Stephens Nicholas

# Forman's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
## (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Stevens Nicholas

X 63

Stevens, Nicholas

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat- Privat-

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 3 99 27 3 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 2 7 5 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2 5 2 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2 5 3 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2 7 3 3 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2 7 3 1 | 31 | |
| | 2 3 3 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3 3 2 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3 3 3 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3 3 7 1 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3 1 1 3 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3 1 3 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3 7 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3 2 2 7 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3 2 3 3 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3 2 7 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3 3 3 3 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3 3 7 3 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3 7 3 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3 7 3 7 | 45 | |
| 21 | 3 7 7 3 | 46 | |
| 22 | 3 8 3 7 | 47 | |
| 23 | 3 3 7 | 48 | |
| 24 | 3 6 2 7 | 49 | |
| 25 | 3 7 1 7 7 4 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

**Book Mark:** R. P. 415.537
A. P 436 F&

See also

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Richard Stevens

Captain Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } Feb. 5, 17[illegible]

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Disch. Mar. 1, 80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 4 page 206

(575) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible] | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month £ [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stevens

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17--

Commencement of time May, 17--

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

E. Danagher

Colonel.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stevens

Pvt. Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 - 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(5457) Copyist.

L | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stephens

1st Lieut., Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service No

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 — 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. C. Douglas

(343) Copyist.

£ | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nich[s] Stevens

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 7[6]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 M.o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

L

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Nich[s] Stevens

Pvt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Yrs

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 — —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Asst. Com.

L | **Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Nick° Stevens

Sergt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 7 6

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 3 Dollars

Time of service 3 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(540)

Corporal.

L | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stevens

Asst., | Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov ....., 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17[illegible]

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-1-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(54.0)

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stevens

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 17 7 6

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J E Douglass

(Signature.)

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, part of which was raised in New Jersey, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file, June 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stephens

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible] year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) [illegible] *Copyist.*

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stevens

1st ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept 12, 17 78

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 22, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(516) Copyist.

F | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Stevens

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept — 17 —

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Oct — 17 —

Appointed — , 17 —

Commissioned — , 17 —

Enlisted — , 17 —

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

A. E. Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

C | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stevens

1st, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 17 77.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, Nov'r 2, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Feb'y 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks: Died

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

(543) Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stevens

Sergt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 16, 1778

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__.

Enlisted Feb 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Private Ephraim Stevens

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Ellis Town Jan 2, 1779

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted Feb 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stevens

Sgt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(54[illegible])

Compared.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stevens

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, Feb. 9, 1779

Commissioned or appointed .. , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Prison

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Steiner

Sergt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Mar 23, 1779

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

E. Douglas

(543) Copyist.

2 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stevens

Sergt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 — 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. B. Douglas

(543) Compiler.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Stevens

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 80.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Sec'y of War

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780—R. & P. 415,537.

543

Copyist.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Stephens

Sergt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April & May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,567.

(54) J. E. Douglas Engrossing.

Stout, Elisha

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat - Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 4 9 2 7 6 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3 0 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | 3 3 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 3 2 2 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 3 6 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 3 8 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 3 2 1 5 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3 2 3 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3 2 4 5 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3 3 3 1 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3 3 0 1 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3 3 4 1 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3 4 3 0 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3 4 7 3 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3 3 0 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3 3 3 8 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3 6 0 2 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3 1 1 5 4 4 4 | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537
R.P. 436.765

See also Spencer's Regiment Continental Troops.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Feb 3, 1780.

Commissioned or appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

A | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted March 3, 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks : Transf'd

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Elisha Stout

Sgt, | Capt. John Burrowes' Co, in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of ... May ..., 17 77

Roll dated ... Dec 10 ..., 17 77

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ... May 13 ..., 17 77

Term of enlistment ... 3 yrs

Casualties ...

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

I | Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Elisha Stout

Sgt., Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated Eliz Town, Nov 2, 1776

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted May 13, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks : Pd

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(548) Copyist.

I | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

Sport, ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7a

Roll dated Elizabeth Town 9 Oct, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: Entered 7 Decem 1777 Returned Sick Lift

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

Sergt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr & May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $73 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Geo Douglass

Colonel.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

Sgt, } Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of War, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 7 3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ — 7 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

E. Douglass

Capt.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

Sergt, | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 7/3 Dollars

Time of service W. C.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—K. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

L | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

Sergt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted] Jan , 17 7 a

Commencement of time , 17 —

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence —

Amount £ 2 — 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Compiler.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

Sgt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

Lieut.

L | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ethka Stout

Sergt., Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

[illegible]

Colonel.

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545) (Signature.)

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

Sergt, Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ..... Sept ....., 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Sept 15, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 15 ds

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Joined the corps the 15 ds

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Danglas

(566) Colonel.

C | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

Sgt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 77 to Apr 30, 1778

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Dec 6, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 6 dys

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £0-1-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted 7 Decem^r 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(Sig.) L. E. Douglas (Comd.)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

Sergt., Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr. May, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Egitons June 1, 17 7 6.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.



Copyist.

A

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Elisha Stout

Burrows Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } ,17 77

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties ded. Dec. 7. 77 [illegible]
Sept. 15. 78, Corpl. Jany 80
Serd Apl.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 4 page 206

(575) *Copyist.*

| | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Elisha Stout

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Apr 9, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 177 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(548) *Copyist.*

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Stout

1st, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 9.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town March 23, 17 7 9.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted February 13, 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

(543) Copyist.

165

Sulivan Joshua

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Fifer Fifer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sullivan Joshua

Next Number.

166-a

Sullivan, Joshua

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Tyler Tyler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-9927 35 | 26 | |
| 2 | 2751 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2821 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2560 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2544 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2436 | 31 | |
| | 2472 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3007 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3073 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3078 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3113 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3125 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3 [illegible] | 38 | |
| 14 | 3219 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3234 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3250 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3324 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3338 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3372 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3431 | 45 | |
| 21 | 3479 | 46 | |
| 22 | 3507 | 47 | |
| 23 | 3526 | 48 | |
| 24 | 3578 | 49 | |
| 25 | 3 [illegible] | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537
R.P. 436.746

See also Spencer's Regiment Continental Troops.

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Jos[illegible] Sullivan

Russel Burrows Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } Feb. 10 ,17 77.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Omit Apl. 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol H 206, page .....

(575) *Copyist.*

S | Formans Regt |

Joshua Sullivan

Fifer Formans Regt.

Appears on

**After Returns***

as shown below.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Joshua Sullivan Fifer

Formans Regt Feb 0 1777 to

Aug 1 1780

*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

**46**

GA Ward

(548*d*)

*Copyist.*

S | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Sullivan

Fifer, | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 77 to Apr 30, 1778

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr 30, 17

Pay per month $ 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 5 - 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

J. Edwards

Colonel.

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Littleton

Pvt. Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time May, 17[illegible]

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 1 13. Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 1 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545) Compiled.

C | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nathan Sutton

Pvt., Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid June 24, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(515)

L

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Elisha Sullivan

File, | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service Five

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States, sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

(545) Compared.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jos. Davidson

Fifer, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of June, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount $ 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Command

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

(985) Colonel.

L | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jos[a] Sullivan

Ensign | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17

Commencement of time 9, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence —

Amount 2 — 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545) (Copyist.

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Dan[a] Sullivan

Fifer. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7[6]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2 — 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(S.J.) Comptroller.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Sullivan

Fifer | Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

E Townsend

Clerk.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Sullivan

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1 — 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

545 Compiled.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, part of which was raised in New Jersey, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll dated July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respecture States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.



Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Private Lieutenant

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: Command

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(548) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Sullivan

Pvt. Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 7-

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept 2, 17 7-

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Apr 0 , 17 7-

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mr. Commissioned

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) J. E. Campbell Copyist.

E | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Sullivan

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7.

Roll dated Elizabeth-town Oct 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.



Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Joshua Sullivan

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

C | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Josh[a] Ewbank

Pvt., ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) [illegible] *Copyist.*

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Sullivan

Pvt. ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Sullivan

Fifer, { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

A. E. Daughan

34-31 Compared.

| Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

Joshua Sullivan

Pvt. ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Feb 3, 1779

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted March 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Casualties

Remarks: Ft Comm and

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(643) *Copyist.*

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Sullivan

Sgt. Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(54.)

Colonel.

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Joshua Sullivan

Fider, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 7 0.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, Sept 23, 17 7 0

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted Sept 10, 17 7 0

Term of enlistment 6 mo

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

A. E. Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Private, Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Sullivan

Fifer, { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of War, 1780

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 5 - - War

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ - 15 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. B. Douglas

(545) Compiler.

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible]

( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

E | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Sullivan

Pvt. Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr & May, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 Dolls

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £5-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

540 Compiled.

166-a

# Taulman, Peter

## Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 27-9618 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* R. P. 436786

See also .....

(1) F Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Peter Faulman

Capt , Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above:

Date of appointment or enlistment } July 1 ,17 7.

Term

Casualties } Ft. Apt. Ty. Combs Co

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 4 225 page.....

Copyist.

(575)

'66-a

Taylor, William

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private — Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| | | 32 | |
| 7 | | 33 | |
| 8 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1.

*Book Mark:* M. P. 415.537
M.P.4367F5

See also

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

William Taylor

Lumbert Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment March 2[illegible], 17[illegible]

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Absorbed May 22, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts or for the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 2[illegible] — R. & P., 4[illegible]

Vol 14 page 225

(575) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Taylor

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1776, 17 76

Commencement of time Nov, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Dec 1776, 17

Pay per month $ 5 - 10 /

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 1 . 5 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Snyder

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 75

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 5 66

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

Clerk.

1 | Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

William Dwyer

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month $6.66 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6.66 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyrighted.

Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

William Foster

Pvt., Captain John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts of Continental Troops late commanded by Major William Harrison.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 81,

Roll dated Camp S, 17 81.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Illegible

(543) Copyist.

7th Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Boyd

1st, { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 75

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

Clerk.

1 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Taylor

1 | Captain John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts of Continental Troops lately commanded by Col. David Forman.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

(William Smyth)

1st, { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay [illegible] , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid . , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

[illegible]

545 Corrected.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Ingles

Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

[illegible]

585 Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

[illegible]

Colonel.

585

1st Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Taylor

Lt.

Captain John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Regts of Continental Troops lately commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 81,

Roll dated May 1st, 17 81.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Main Guard

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Capt.

Copyist.

1st Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Dayton

1st Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Major Harrison.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778,

Roll dated City Tavern May 1, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____ 17__

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415.557.

(243)

Copyrd.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muste: Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 2, 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted [illegible] 2, 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41 .57.

[illegible]

Capt.

(643)

J

**Forman's Regiment.** **Continental Troops.**

William Taylor

Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(243)

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Taylor

Pt. Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778,

Roll dated Clg Town Sept. 22, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Copied.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Smith

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Combs' Co. and Capt. Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Col. David Forman,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of March, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 5 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clark



*Copyist.*

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible] [illegible]

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. John Combs' Company and Capt. Forman's Company in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Wright

Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,567.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

1 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Haight

1st, { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month £5 0 0

Time of service 1 yr 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

[illegible]

Colonel.

N.J. | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Taylor

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month £1/3 0 0

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 3 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

[illegible]



Copyright.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Wright

1st, { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 13 [illegible]

Time of service 9 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537,

[signature]

545 Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Wright

Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts. late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77,

Roll dated October 9, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted May 22, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Smyth

Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April 1779.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted March 2, 1779

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41 :587.

Capt.

1 168

Sharp, Benjamin

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat- Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3344276 | 26 | |
| 2 | 2512 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2552 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2543 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2710 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2933 | 31 | |
| | 2950 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3013- | 33 | |
| 9 | 303- | 34 | |
| 10 | 3101 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3124 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3133- | 37 | |
| 13 | 3156 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3221 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3233- | 40 | |
| 16 | 3290 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3323- | 42 | |
| 18 | 3334 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3343 | 44 | |
| 21 | 3-32 | 45 | |
| 4 | 3770 | 46 | |
| 22 | 332- | 47 | |
| 23 | 3347- | 48 | |
| 24 | 334, | 49 | |
| 25 | 37,7756/5- | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 4.

**Book Mark:** RP 415.537
5.P436.766

See also

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Benjamin Hart
J. Burrows Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment May 15, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Trans^r. May 10, 78.
Must. July; discht. May 15. 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1788, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 4 page 225

Copyist.

(575)

T | Forman's Regiment. | A Continental Troops.

Benjamin Tharp

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 17-5 Apr 30, 1775

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1775

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr 30 , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 2 Lbs

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 2 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. C. Dougherty

Colonel.

(546)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Tharp

1st Lieut. ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time May 1, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,567.

A. E. Douglas

Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Hart.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 .

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 5 7 3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Yr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

5450 (Copied.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jer[illegible] Stamp

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 13 Dollr

Time of service [illegible] Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: —

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545) [illegible]

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Pen[a] Troops

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 73 Dollars

Time of service Three

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(5[illegible])

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lieut. Starke

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Yr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Signature

Colonel

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £13 Dollars

Time of service ..... Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-16

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

(Signature.)

F

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops

Benjamin Sharp

Pvt. | Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 1 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

H. E. Dougherty

Capt.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Tem[a] Sharp

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $ 7 3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 2 -, 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglass

(345) Copyist.

F | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Peter Tharp

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, part of which was raised in New Jersey, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Forman's Regt. June 12, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner 12 May 1778

Next muster-roll to be dated July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

| | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

1st Lieut. Asaph

Ford, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of [illegible] 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

Aug 5, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Last present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[illegible]

Copyist.

J | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Sharp

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept 12, 17 78

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

F | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Sharp

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, 1 Oct 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

F E Dougherty

(543) *Copyist.*

| | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Benj^n Tharp

Pvt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct^o, 1778.

Roll dated Eliz^t^w Nov^r 2, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) A. E. Douglas *Copyist.*

F | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Genl Staff

1st F., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1776.

Roll dated Dec 16, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Private in Capt.

[illegible], Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties .....

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[illegible]
Copyist.

(543)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Sharp

Sergt., Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ... Jan ..., 17 79

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. C. Douglas

Colonel.

(543)

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Feb 3, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted May 15 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

1st Lt. Peter Stark

1st, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month of July, 1780.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town May 23, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

J. | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Benja' Sharp

Sgt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Apr 9, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks: Continued

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Private Sergt.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Easton [illegible]; 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

E. Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ens[illegible] Thorp

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J E Dougla

(345) Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... March ....., 17 79

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month £ 2 13

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ — 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(360)

Colonel.

F | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Sharp

Sergt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April & May, 17 7 6

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Douglas

Colonel.

(54.1)

Thompson William

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Thomson William

X — — X

Stonson, William

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3999340 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3444 | 27 | |
| 3 | 3479 | 28 | |
| 4 | 3516 | 29 | |
| 5 | 3362 | 30 | |
| 6 | 3606 | 31 | |
| 7 | 37175624 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .

*Book Mark:* R.P. 415.537
R.P.436.258

See also

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

William Thomson

Sergt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, Mar 23, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

F | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Thomson

Sergt. { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, later commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17-9

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

J. E. Douglas

Comd.

540

C | Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

William Thompson

Capt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Apr 2, 1779

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

E. Dorsey Ea

(543) *Copyist.*

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Thomson

Sergt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Douglas

(54)

Asst. Sec.

Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

William Stevenson

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment—

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.



Copyrt.

T | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Thomson

Sergt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Apr & May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dolls

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Edmonds Esq

Colonial.

I Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

William Thompson, Burrows Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment ,1779.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 4 page 225

(575) Copyist.

X

Brockenton, Holmes

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat — Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3599275 | 26 | |
| 2 | 2794 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2834 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2874 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2707 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2944 | 31 | |
| | 2976 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3001 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3004 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3013 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3119 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3154 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3191 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3225 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3250 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3305 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3350 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3375 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3460 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3469 | 45 | |
| 21 | 3452 | 46 | |
| 22 | 3520 | 47 | |
| 23 | 3532 | 48 | |
| 24 | 3546 | 49 | |
| 25 | 3707604 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R.P 415.537
R.P 4376

See also

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

H. Thrugmorton
Pt. J. Burrows Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } Feb. 25, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discht. Jany. 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P., 436.780.

Vol 4 page 225

(575) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service ,

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J E Douglas

(Original.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible]

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(543)

[illegible]

Colonial.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545)

Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Soldiers Name

Rank Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 13 Dollars

Time of service 11. 5

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 — —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(345) Compiler.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Holmes Throgmorton

Sergt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

× Sick Com:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Clerk. Colonel.

F | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Holmes Thogmorton

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 17—

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept / , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service / Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ — — / 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(5451)

Compl.

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Johnes Throgmorton

1st. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7-

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ - - 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(45) Copyist.

F | **Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Holmes Throckmorton

Sgt, | Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 7f

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. C. Douglas

Comptroller.

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Holmes Throckmorton

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $73 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(345)

Colonel.

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, part of which was raised in New Jersey, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(5418) *Copyist.*

| Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

Private Thornton

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Dec. 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Colonel Thompson's

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17--.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept 2, 17--.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 2 5, 17--.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

H. E. Davis Jr



*Copyist.*

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415.537.

[illegible]

(548) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(54X) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of . 17 .

Roll dated . 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ____ 17__

Roll dated ____ 17__

Commissioned or appointed ____ 17__

Enlisted ____ 17__

Term of enlistment ____

Casualties

Remarks: ____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(54.) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ..... 17[illegible]

Roll dated ..... 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17[illegible].

Enlisted ....., 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

William Winamoth,

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 9.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, May 9, 17 7 9.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 25, 17 7 7.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

H. E. Douglas

*Copyist.*

1543

I | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Holmes Throckmorton

Sgt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls / Mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

Compiler.

(5451)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Throckmorton

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 179

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 7 3 Dollo

Time of service / Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

J. E. Douglas

Lieut. Col.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Holmes Throckmorton

Sergt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Douglas

Asst. Engrossing Clerk.

2 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Holmes Throckmorton

Sergt., ( Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the orgainization named above for the month of Apr & May, 17 76

Commencement of time Apr 1, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Edwards

Colonel.

171—a

Throgmorton, H

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privati — Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Throckmorton, Holmes

1772

Throgmorton Holmes

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Throgmorton Holmes

✓ 173

Starr, Abel

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1.

*Book Mark:* N.P. 415, 537
N.P. 432 F6

✓ See also

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of [illegible] 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible] Jan 13, 1779

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__

Enlisted ____, 17__

Term of enlistment War

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Abel Thorp

Capt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb'y , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 2 13 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Commissioner.

F | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Abel Throp

1st. Lt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 17 7 9

Roll dated Elizabeth Town 1 Apr 9, 17 7 9

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

C | **Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Abel Thorp

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1776, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6, 13, 1776

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Compared.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Abel Troop

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr 1 to May, 179.

Roll dated Easton June 11, 179.

Commissioned or appointed , 17.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark: Lieut. Invalid

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "I can any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

H. E. Dangler.

(643)

Copyrd.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Abel Throp

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr & May, 17 80

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,657.

J. E. Douglas

Colonel.

NJ

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Abel J. Shop

M. Burrows Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } ,17 79.

Term - war -

Casualties Reed Sept 1, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 430.786.

Vol 14 225 page .....

(575) Copyist.

Ice, Elijah

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat — Privat —

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 33447297 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7314 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7325 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7343 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7347 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7358 | 31 | |
| | 7354 | 32 | |
| | 7376 | 33 | |
| | 7723 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7743 | 35 | |
| 11 | 77429 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7747 | 37 | |
| 13 | 77571 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7773 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7774 | 40 | |
| 16 | 77457 | 41 | |
| 17 | 7903 | 42 | |
| 18 | 7912 | 43 | |
| 19 | 7924 | 44 | |
| 20 | 7936 | 45 | |
| 21 | 7945 | 46 | |
| 22 | 7960 | 47 | |
| 23 | 7970 | 48 | |
| 24 | 8019 | 49 | |
| 25 | 37,7,6,6 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

**Book Mark:** R.W. 415.537
W.P436.86

See also

N.J. Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Jno. Ice's Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment ..... 1777.

Term War

Casualties Res'd. May, 1778. Mus'd July Burrows 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27[illegible] R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 17 ....., page 225

(575) Copyist.

A | Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Price

Pvt, { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1. 1777 to Apl 30, 17

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apl 30, 17

Pay per month £ 2 " 10

Time of service 5 mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J Pumkin

545 Compiled.

1st | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Succ

Pvt., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 " 5 " 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

P Pauldin

Comm.

1545

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Lee

Sgt., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 11 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Rankin

545 Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Price

Sergt., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay —, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month £ 3 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 " " 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

C Rankin

(545) Corpl.

Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Lee

Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Regiments late commanded by Maj William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ——— Aug, 1778

Commencement of time ——— , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ——— , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 5 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ———

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 5 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

A Pawlkner

(545) Copyist.

NJ | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elisha Price

Pvt., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 .10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Pierson

Captain.

1

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elisha Tice

Sergt., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Regiments late commanded by Maj William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 8 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Rankin



Copyrighted.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Price

Sgt., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time Nov. 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month £ 2 8.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

C Pauldin

Captain.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Price

Sol., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 78

Commencement of time Dec. , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Jan. , 17

Pay per month £ 3.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

C. Pawlett

Comm.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Price

Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, part of which was raised in Jersey, commanded by late Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778,

Roll dated Sidney Fort June 2, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner, 5th May.

New [illegible] 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J Pendleton

Compiler.

(543)

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Tice

Pvt.

Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, part of which was raised in Jersey, lately commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Aug. 5, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Franklin

1943 Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Tice

Pvt., Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts of the United States commanded by Capt. John Burrowes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778,

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment (N. Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command at Trembly's point.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415, 5 7.

J. Rankin
Copyist.

(243)

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elisha Price

Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Regiments commanded by Capt. John Burrowes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778,

Roll dated Oct. 18, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ga.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

P Rankin

(843) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elisha Price

Sergt. ( Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 2, 1778

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,567.

P Rankin

(43) Copyrid.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Price

Pvt. Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778,

Roll dated Eliz'a Town Dec 16, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Rankin

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Tice

Sol., ( Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778,

Roll dated Eliz. Town Jan. 22, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(343) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Price

Sergt., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 17—

Commencement of pay —, 17—

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17—

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 — 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

C Pawkin

6545 Copyist.

J | Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Tice

Sur., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1779

Commencement of time Feb. 1 , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Mar. 1 , 17

Pay per month 6/8

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 " 13/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

Rankin



Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Tice

Pvt., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid April , 17

Pay per month £2 8

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 8 - [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

A Pawlin

545 Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Tice

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr & May, 17 7 6

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 7 13 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J E Douglass

(Sig.) Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Tice

Sol., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779,

Roll dated Elizth Town Feb. 3, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

C Rankin

(343) Copyist.

2 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Pace

Pvt, | Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779,

Roll dated Elizth Town

March 25, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties —

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

A Pierson



Copyriet.

T | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Tice

Pvt., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779,

Roll dated Elizabeth Town April 9, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J Parkin

(343) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Private

[illegible], | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Easton, June 1, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ft. Pleasant

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

H. Douglas

643 *Copyist.*

175

Vanclef, Peter

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat — Privat —

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 4 4 2 7 6 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 2 7 4 0 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2 5 3 0 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2 8 6 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2 4 0 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2 4 4 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 2 9 9 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3 0 2 8 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3 0 6 2 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3 0 4 1 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3 1 1 7 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3 1 5 2 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3 1 4 4 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3 2 3 4 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3 2 6 6 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3 3 0 1 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3 3 3 5 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3 3 6 7 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3 4 1 4 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3 4 5 3 | 45 | |
| 21 | 3 4 5 6 | 46 | |
| 22 | 3 5 2 3 | 47 | |
| 23 | 3 5 5 4 | 48 | |
| 24 | 3 6 0 3 | 49 | |
| 25 | 3 7 1 7 9 7 5 4 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* P.P. 415.537
R.I. P436 V66

See also

N. Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Peter L. Cleaf

, Burrows Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment May 15, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Died L. May 15, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol 45, page 59

(575) *Copyist.*

1

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter, Dr Head

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 177[illegible] to Apr 30, 177[illegible]

Commencement of time Dec 1, 177[illegible]

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr 30, 17

Pay per month 6 73 2 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(5453) Colonel.

1 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Frankleaf

1st, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(5410) Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Bleak

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts; late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Two

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Lt. Col.

V

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Vanbleas

Pvt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Yr. 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(345) Lieut.

1

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Vanstead

Lieut., Capt. John Burrowes' Co., in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Dougherty

(Signature.)

(345)

V

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Tankleax

Sergt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £6 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) (Over, etc.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, part of which was raised in New Jersey, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17

Roll dated Fort Frederick June 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Hampton

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 [illegible]

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(56) Continental.

A | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Peter Head

Sgt., Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

---

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ———

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(548) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..

Roll dated ... 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Copyist.

(543).

1 | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Peter Wardlaw

1st, ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Oct 12, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

1 | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Peter Vaiclear

1st, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(5[illegible]3) [illegible] *Copyist.*

V

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Van Brad

Pvt., Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 6.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 17 7 5.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted May 3, 17 7 6.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

A Bridgman

Copyist.

(643)

1 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Vanleat

Pvt., { Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ - 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

5451 Asst. Adjt.

1

| Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

Peter VanBeay

1st, ( Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7 7

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 7/9 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Dougherty

Colonel.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Peter Vanhekes

Va. T, ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7 6

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Jan. 22 17 7 7

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted Dec 15, 17 7 6.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. B. Douglas
Copyist.

(543)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter VanNest

Sergt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 Dolls

Time of service 9 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(540)

Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Tankleas

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(545)

Compiled.

N. | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Cleat

Asst., { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 80

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 13-

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ - - 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

Capt.

(54)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Neleat

Sergt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr & May, 17 80

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Compared.

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(548) *Copyist.*

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Ashbrook

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'a, 17 79.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Mar 23, 17 80.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted May 10, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Regiment

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(643) *Copyist.*

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Peter Tankleaf

Sergt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman,

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 6

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Apr 9, 17 7 6

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted May 15, 17 7 7

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(513) *Copyist.*

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Forman

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 .

Roll dated Easton June , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted May 5 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

E Dorsey Co

643+ Copyist.

1776

Vancleve, Peter

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

VanClaf. Peter

Van Dorn Eseck

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

VanDorn, Eseck

x Van Corn Eseck

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat- Privat-

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3599273 | 26 | |
| 2 | 2783 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2823 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2862 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2710 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2737 | 31 | |
| 7 | 2473 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3145 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3034 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3125 | 35 | |
| 11 | 317 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3174 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3175 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3233 | 39 | |
| 15 | 325 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3334 | 41 | |
| 17 | 333 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3374 | 43 | |
| 19 | 34 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3434 | 45 | |
| 21 | 3454 | 46 | |
| 22 | 352 | 47 | |
| 23 | 3434 | 48 | |
| 24 | 3474 | 49 | |
| 25 | 3474 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 5

*Book Mark:* R.P. 415 537
R.P 436 586

See also

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1788, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257 — R. & P., 436 780.

Vol. . . page

(575) *Copyist.*

1

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Check Man Roll

for

( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 17 to Jan 31, 17 7

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Jan 31 , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 2 - 1 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 178[illegible]. — R. & P., 415,587.

(545)

1

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Elect Vandorn

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 17[illegible], which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415, 437.

Compiler.

1

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Eleventh Regt.

1st. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts. late commanded by Major William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay [illegible] 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415-67.

[signature]

Compiler.

15

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Check Roll

( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of
the sixteen reg'ts. late commanded
( by Major William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] . 17 .

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay [illegible] . 17

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41:56.

[signature]

Capt.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Check Van Dorn

Sgt. (Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts. late commanded by Major William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17--

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 9 m.s

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Dougherty

Lieutenant.

V

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Enoch Vandorin

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regts. late commanded by Major William Harrison.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7f

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct , 17

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(360)

Compared.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Pvt. | Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

1

| Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

Clerk Jan'y 1778

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Yrs

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

346

Colonel.

1

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Enoch Vandorn

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr & May, 17 76

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clerk.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, part of which was raised in New Jersey, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Exact name, Initials

first. ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(5401)

Col. Comd.

1 | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Check Item

Pvt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late Commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17[illegible]

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Aug 5, 17[illegible]

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Check Form

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of [illegible] 17[illegible]

Roll dated Elizabeth Town

Sept 2, 17[illegible]

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 3 , 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Extract from

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 17

Appointed . 17

Commissioned . 17

Enlisted . 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

1 | Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Elick Vandorn

Sprt, { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7.

Roll dated Elizt Tw° Nov 2, 17 8

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 3, 17 7.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Casualties

Remarks: Lack Forest

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(648) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Eleck Jardon

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Dec 16, 1776

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Copyist.

(583)

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec , 17 .

Roll dated Jan 12, 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(5-8) *Copyist.*

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Cheek Van Dorn

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 7 9

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsi-tence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Maj.

Colonel.

1

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Check Fanton

Sgt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Yrs

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-19

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Signature

Colonel.

1 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Enoch VanDorn

1st | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 80

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 7 13

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ — —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Douglas

(Signature.)

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] Feb 3, 1780

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

1

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Eleck Van Dorn

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town March 28, 1779

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Blackman

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] 17[illegible].

Roll dated Elizabethtown Apr. 2, 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elisha Fenton

Pvt., Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. [illegible] 17[illegible].

Roll dated Easton June [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

H. E. Dougherty

Copyist.

643

1-9

VanDorne, Esick

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private, Private

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

VanDorn Esick

179—a

Vandow, Ezek

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Van Dorn, Eseck

X 55

Voorhees, Hendrick

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3399273 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 2782 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2822 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2861 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2914 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2936 | 31 | |
| | 2954 | 32 | |
| | 3024 | 33 | |
| | 3048 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3083 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3133 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3169 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3193 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3230 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3274 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3303 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3374 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3373 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3403 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3472 | 45 | |
| 21 | 3492 | 46 | |
| 22 | 3527 | 47 | |
| 23 | 3563 | 48 | |
| 24 | 3607 | 49 | |
| 25 | 37173762 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1.

**Book Mark:** R. P. 415.537
B. O 436.786

See also

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Henry Courtis
1st, J. Burrows Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment Feb. 10, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discht. Feby. 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 1, page 239

(575) *Copyist.*

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Heidrick Forbes

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 77 to Apr 30, 1778

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr 30 , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 2 -/ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Colonel.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Voorhis, Hendrick
(Name)

NJ
(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

Hendrick Voorhees
Pvt Capt John Burroos Co Forman's Regt Continental troops. Commanded by Col David Forman
Enl Feby 10. 1777 for 3 years.
Disch Febr- 1780

Johnson
N.J.

Form No 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

June 16,1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Horace H. Smith,
420 William St.,
East Orange, N.J.

The records show that one Hendrick Voorhees served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. John Burrowes' Company, Forman's Regiment Continental Troops, commanded by Col. David Forman; that he enlisted February 10, 1777, for 3 years, and that he was discharged in February, 1780, exact date not found.

H. J. Howe

The Adjutant General.

V

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hendrick Voorhees

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time May 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls Pro

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Douglas

(Signature.)

1 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hendrick Forbes

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

E Langdon

(1540)

Capt. Inf.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hendrick Forthus

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 Dollars 1/3 D.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

543 (Continued)

1

**Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Kennet Forman

1st. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 17 7.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(45)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

Sec'y

Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Pen's Service

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts. late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 3 Dollars

Time of service W.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Castualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415.557.

(543)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hendrick Voorhees

1st. Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov . 17 7.

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay . 17

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,567.

Sam'l [illegible] Comptroller.

N. | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Kendrick Voorhees

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $ 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence —

Amount $ 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Douglas

Adjt. Genl.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, part of which was raised in New Jersey, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May 17 7.

Roll dated Mount Holly June 2 , 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on the June 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

| Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Pvt. [illegible]

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks : [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[illegible]



*Copyist.*

N | Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Sergt. Captain

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 7 6.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept 12, 17 7 6.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb '76 , 17 7 7.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

1 | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Hendrick Voories

Pvt, ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept ; 1778.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Oct 18, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks on command at Shrewsbury.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(5[illegible]) *Copyist.*

1

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Hendrick Voorhes

Pvt., Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1775.

Roll dated Elizt Town Nov 2, 1775.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J E Douglas

(543) *Copyist.*

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Hendrick Forman

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Dec 16, 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted Feb 14, 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

1 | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Elerick Voorhees

1st, | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Jan 22, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks: Command

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) J. E. Daniels Copyist.

| Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

Hendrick Voorhees

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 7 3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(Sig.) [illegible] Comd.

V

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hendrick Toothees

Sergt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ - - 16/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

1 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richard Forbes

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ..... War ....., 17~9.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 13

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 13 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(S&S) Comdg.

1

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Voorhees

Ft. 4, { Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr - May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 13 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[1] This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

E. Douglass

Colonel.

540

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] Feb 3, 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) [signature] *Copyist.*

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Hendrick Toorhees

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb 1779.

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Mar 23, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Feb , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Enlisted in Forman's

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sendrick. Forman

Lieut., ( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Camp , 17 7 6.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,587.

643 *Copyist.*

Voorhes, Hendrick

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Voorhes, Hendrick

182

Voorhies, Hendrick

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Voorhees, Hendrick

153

Voorhees Hendrick

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Voorhees Hendrick

White, William

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 39943642 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3665 | 27 | |
| 3 | 3683 | 28 | |
| 4 | 3711 | 29 | |
| 5 | 3724 | 30 | |
| 6 | 3738 | 31 | |
| 7 | 3736 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3773 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3784 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3806 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3522 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3839 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3835 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3870 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3886 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3904 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3925 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3976 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3966 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3986 | 45 | |
| 21 | 4006 | 46 | |
| 22 | 4026 | 47 | |
| 23 | 4037 | 48 | |
| 24 | 37142 | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1.

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537
R.P. 436786

See also Spencer's Regiment Continental Troops.

H Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Pfaff

Combs Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment , 1777.

Term WAR

Casualties Capt Feb 5, 80 Pris^r Apl 15. 80

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

4 547

Vol . . page . . . .

(575) Copyright

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible], Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible]

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible]

Pay per month $ 10

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount $ [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415.557.

[illegible]

585 Conn.

1 Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William White

1st, { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 76

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 5 10

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

1 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Hill

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 2 00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Clerk.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Pitt

Pa., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1775

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $ 6 00

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 6 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

Charles

545 Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William White

Captain John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts of Continental Troops lately commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

[illegible]

(545) Continental.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

[illegible]

1545 Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William White

Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 75

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 2 0/6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wight

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible], { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

545 Corpl.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William White

1st, { Captain John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts of Continental Troops late commanded by Major William Harrison.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 7 5,

Roll dated ____, 17 7 5.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Co. 1st Continental

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

1 1 57

Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Smith

Captain John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts of Continental Troops lately commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ——— . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted ——— . 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

———

Alterations since last muster

———

Casualties

———

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

[illegible]

(13)

Copyrt.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Wyatt

Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Major Harrison.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 1, ,

Roll dated Ch. Town, Oct 1, 17 81.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,567.



Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William White

Pvt. Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible];

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,567.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W

**Forman's Regiment.** **Continental Troops.**

William White

Pvt. ( Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 78,

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Nov. 1 C, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

White



Copyist.

H

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Wiatt

Pvt. Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 76,

Rollated

City Town Jan 22, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

(5433) *Copyist.*

1 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William White

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

## Pay Roll

of Capt. John Combs' Co. and Capt. Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Col. David Forman,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of June , 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 9 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

*Copyist.*

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Watt

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

Clerk.

Compiler.

(585)

Va | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William White

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 13 - 0 - 0

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 0 13 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

1 1 | Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William White

1st , { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] , 17 77

Commencement of time [illegible] , 17

Commencement of pay [illegible] , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 5 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Appears with the rank of

## Muster Roll

of Capt. John Combs' Company and Capt. Forman's Company in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Capt.

11 — Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William White

1st Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779,

Roll dated [illegible], 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

[illegible]

(513) Corporal.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Pitt

Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts. late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77,

Roll dated Chest, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Chest

(43) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 57.

643. Quarter.

Whynn John 185-

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Whynne John

Wigmore John

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3999-063 | 26 | |
| 2 | -074 | 27 | |
| 3 | -076 | 28 | |
| 4 | -099 | 29 | |
| 5 | -117 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:* R.P. 415.537

See also

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lieut. [illegible]

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co., in Col. David Forman's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June, 17[illegible]

Time when enlisted [illegible] Feb'y, 17

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month £6 x

Amount £[illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

[signature]

Clerk.

(545)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Wheyrne

Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co., in Col. David Forman's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of June 1 to July , 1777.

Time when enlisted , 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Mc Thyrne

Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co., in Col. David Forman's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July to Aug, 17 77.

Time when enlisted , 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 60 ℔

Amount ℔ 3

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Comptroller.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lieut. Peter Pruyne

Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co., in Col. David Forman's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. to Sept., 17 77.

Time when enlisted , 17

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 66 2/3

Amount $

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(5487)

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Whyte

{ Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co.,
{ in Col. David Forman's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1777.

Time when enlisted , 17

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 50 s

Amount £2-10

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. B. Douglas

(545) Clerk.

157

Wikoff, William

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3594258 | 26 | 3542936 |
| 2 | 43034 | 27 | 43234 |
| 3 | 43174 | 28 | 43514 |
| 4 | 43384 | 29 | 43534 |
| 5 | 43164 | 30 | 43254 |
| 6 | 43594 | 31 | 3[illegible] |
| 7 | 43734 | 32 | |
| 8 | 26504 | 33 | |
| 9 | 43534 | 34 | |
| 10 | 43454 | 35 | |
| 11 | 43504 | 36 | |
| 12 | 43594 | 37 | |
| 13 | 43124 | 38 | |
| 14 | 43554 | 39 | |
| 15 | 43534 | 40 | |
| 16 | 44454 | 41 | |
| 17 | 26764 | 42 | |
| 18 | 44374 | 43 | |
| 19 | 44654 | 44 | |
| 20 | 26504 | 45 | |
| 21 | 44254 | 46 | |
| 22 | 44434 | 47 | |
| 23 | 26504 | 48 | |
| 24 | 44504 | 49 | |
| 25 | 43174 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: R.P 415 537
R.P 436 78

See also .....

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible] Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book *

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment [illegible] 17[illegible]

Term [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. H. 347 page [illegible]

[illegible]

(573) Copyright

11 Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Wilkoff

Capt. | Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to 1st Jan'y, 17

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Dec 30, 17

Pay per month £ 15

Time of service 5 Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 75

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415, 567.

J Pierson Comm.

N Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wllm Wilcoft

Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15 .. 00 .. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Paul Lenox
Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

11

William Wikoff

Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15 - 00 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsi-tence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Pawlkyn Comm.

545

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Wikoff

Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78

Commencement of time 1st July, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15 - 11 - 00 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Lincoln

Colonel.

N. | Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Wikoff

Capt., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Regiments late commanded by Maj William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £5

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount £22 L. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Paul Lin

(545) Agent.

N. Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Wikoff

Capt. { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Regiments late commanded by Maj William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay-Roll**

of the orgainization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 0

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount £ 22 . . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

A Pawlin

(545) Copyist.

M — Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Matthew Wikoff

Capt, { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Regiments late commanded by Maj William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... C ....., 17 7 8

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay C ..... 1 ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 4-0

Time of service 1 / Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount £ 2 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence. .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 6, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Rankin

Copyist.

W. | Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

William Wikoff

Capt. | Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time Nov. 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month £3

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence £2 0

Amount £22-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

C. Pankin

Comptr.

W. | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Wikoff

Capt. { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17

Pay per month £3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2/

Amount £2 2 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

C. Randin

545 Corrnl.

W. Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Wikoff

Capt.

( Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, part of which was raised in Jersey, commanded by late Col. David Forman.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778,

Roll dated Mount Holly June 2, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed Feb'y, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,567.

J. C. Smith

(815

Copyist.

N | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Wikoff

Capt.

Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts, part of which was raised in Jersey, lately commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Eliz.th Town Aug.t 5, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed March 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Copyist.

N. Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Wikoff

Capt. Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts of the United States commanded by Capt. John Burrowes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1776,

Roll dated Elizabeth town Sept. 12, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Pierson

Copyist.

W Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Will Wikoff

Capt. , { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Regiments commanded by Capt. John Burrowes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778,

Roll dated

Oct. 1st , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm.d

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

L Franklin

(543) Copyist.

W | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Wikoff

Capt., (Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778,

Roll dated

Nov. 2, 1778

Commissioned or appointed Mch 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Monmouth.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Rankin
Copyist.

(515)

W | **Forman's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Nikoff

Capt., { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Elsa Town Dec. 16, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed Mch 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Co Command.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Rankin

Copyist.

(913)

N | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Wikoff

Capt. , { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1778,

Roll dated Elizabeth Town

Jany 22, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed March 1, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States. Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J Pemberton

(543) Copyist.

Pa | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

William Wikoff

2d Capt, ( In one of the sixteen regiments commanded by Captain John Burrowes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778

Roll dated Eliz^a Town Sept 12, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned March 1, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these Umted States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Mulkearn

Copyist.

Pf | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

William Wikoff

2d Capt, { In one of the sixteen regiments commanded by Captain John Burrowes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Oct 18, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned March 1, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Command Shrewsbury

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Muhleman

(544) Copyist.

Ff

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

William Wikoff

2d Capt. { In one of the sixteen regiments commanded by Captain John Berrowes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78

Roll dated Eliza Town Nov 2, 17 78

Appointed , 17

Commissioned March 1, 17 77

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties
Absent on Command

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

A Muhlenman

Copyist.

W | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

William Wikoff

2d Capt. { In one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Colonel David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Eliz.a Town Dec 16, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned March 1, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Command

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415.537.

Muhleman

(544) *Copyist.*

Pr

Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

William Wikoff

2d Capt. ( In one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Colonel David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Eliz Town Jany 22, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned March 1, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On guard

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Kuhlman

(544) *Copyist.*

Pf. | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

William Nikoff

2d Capt. | In one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Colonel David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779

Roll dated Eliz[a] Town Feby 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned March 1, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415.537.

Muhlenn

(544) Copyist.

Pr. | Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

William Wikoff

2 Capt., | In one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Colonel David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby March 1779

Roll dated Elizabeth Town April 9 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned March 1 , 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Commd Head Quarters

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Hunkleman

(544) *Copyist.*

1st | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

William Wikoff

2 Capt, { In one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Colonel David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April & May, 1779

Roll dated Easton June 11, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned March 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Resignd. 26 May 1779

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Muhleman

(544) Copyist.

N. Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Wikoff,

Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17

Pay per month 7 -

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3 0

Amount £ 2 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

C. Rankin

Comm.

1

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Wikoff

Capt. { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month £6

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence £2 0

Amount £22 " 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

C Rankin

Comptr.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

545 Copyist.

N | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Wikoff

Capt. | Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779,

Roll dated Elizth Town Feb 3, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed March 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

P Rankin

(543) Copyist.

W. **Forman's Regiment.** **Continental Troops.**

William Wikoff

Capt. Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779,

Roll dated Elizth Town Mch 23, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed Mch 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Pauker

Copyist.

(563)

N | Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

William Wikoff

Capt. William Wikoff's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779,

Roll dated Elizabeth Town April 9, 1779

Commissioned or appointed March 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Head Quarters.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

P Parker

Copyist.

(243)

188

Williams, Isaac

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 3 9 9 7 1 7 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7 1 3 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 1 7 1 | 28 | |
| 4 | 4 1 5 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7 1 7 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7 2 3 4 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7 2 1 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7 2 2 2 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7 2 3 6 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7 2 7 6 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7 2 3 7 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7 2 6 7 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7 2 7 4 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7 2 8 7 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7 3 3 0 | 40 | |
| 16 | 7 3 3 2 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3 7 1 7 4 9 9 3 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 2.

Book Mark: R.P. 415.537
R.P. 436.785

See also Spencer's Regiment Continental Troops.

N Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Williams

Formans Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment , 1777

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 17 page 247

(575)

Copyri

W. | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Williams

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 1775 Apr 30, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £2-10

Time of service 5 Yrs

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

11 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Williams

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 2 - 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

H. Dearborn

(545) Captain.

15 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

David Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co., in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... 2 — 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 2 — 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

H. E. Dougherty

Compiler.

(515)

11 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Williams

Sgt | Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78,

Roll dated Elizabeth Town

Aug 5, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__

Enlisted ____, 17__

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(343)

Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Williams

Sgt, Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in the Regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778,

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept 14, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__

Enlisted ____, 17__

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Edwards Jr

Copyist.

(243)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay Aug ; 17

To what time paid ; 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount £ — 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Comm.

(546)

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Williams

Pvt., Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts commanded by Capt. John Burrowes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 8,

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Oct 8, 17 7 8.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

H. E. Daughtie

(243)

Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Tibbatts

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £2 3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 3 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

(516) Comm.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Williams

Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co.
in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late
commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 7 8;

Roll dated Nov 3, 17 7 8.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,567.

(7)3

Copyist.

W | Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Williams

1st | Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-.-.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

A. E. Douglas

Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Williams

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated Dec 16, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 23, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

Copyist.

11 Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Williams

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 –

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Williams

Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co.
in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late
commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed [illegible], 17[illegible]

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 | Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Marsh Forman's Co. in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of — Dec ., 17 7 2

Commencement of time — , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 73

Time of service 11 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties deserted 4 Jan

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. Ed Douglas

(585) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

(Capt. John Combs' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

[illegible]

643.

11 | Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Williams

11, { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17

To what time paid ; 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Copyist.

189

Wolley Jdediah

# Forman's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
## (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wolley Jdediah

1790

Wooley Jedediah

# Forman's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wooley Jedediah

191

Woolley, Jedediah

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat — Privat —

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3594746 | 26 | |
| 2 | 2795 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2839 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2877 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2410 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2947 | 31 | |
| 7 | 2978 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3013 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3066 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3043 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3127 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3136 | 37 | |
| 13 | 3200 | 38 | |
| 14 | 3239 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3255 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3293 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3326 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3360 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3421 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3437 | 45 | |
| 21 | 3457 | 46 | |
| 22 | 3527 | 47 | |
| 23 | 3534 | 48 | |
| 24 | 3578 | 49 | |
| 25 | 3717999 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:* NJP 415.537
NJP 426.746

See also Spencer's Regiment Continental Troops.

M Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Ezek Hartley

Pt. Burnett Co.,

Col. David Forman's Regiment, N. Jersey.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } Feby 22, 17 81

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Rec'd. Feb. 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 4 page 447

(575) Copyist

11 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Foster

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1777 to Apr 30, 1778

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr 30, 17

Pay per month £6 5s Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Compiled.

11 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Woolley

1st | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 6

Commencement of time May 1, 17 7 6

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid May [illegible], 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Original.

Ff | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Frazier

Sgt | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid June 24, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ezekiel Woodley

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 73 Dollars

Time of service 1773

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

E Dwight

Colonel.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Wolff

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. of the sixteen reg'ts late commanded by Major William Harrison.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x Cobb's

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

A. E. Daughs

(545) Corporal.

W. | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Hooker

Sergt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen reg'ts, late commanded by Major William Harrison.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 6

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 7 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

[illegible] Colonel.

W | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Foulke

Sgt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regts. late commanded by Major William Harrison.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time, 17—

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of servic[illegible] Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2—10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 25, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. E. Douglass

Colonel.

(1540)

W | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Federal Woolley

Pa. 4th | Captain John Burrowes' Co. in the regiment late commanded by Col. David Forman.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[signature]

Capt.

11 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Foolley

pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7?

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(54)

Colonel.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, part of which was raised in New Jersey, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

## Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll dated June, 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Copyist.

V | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Walley

Sergt, | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78

Roll dated Elizab' Town Aug 5, 17 78

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(548) *Copyist.*

11 | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Woolley

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. 17 7 6

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Sept. 2 1776

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 7 25 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

H E Dougherty Capt.

11 | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Walker

Capt., { Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Maj. William Harrison.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Oct 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

W | Forman's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Jedediah Wolley

Sergt, Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78

Roll dated Glus Fo Nov 2, 17 78

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted Feb 22, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

1 | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Edward Hawkins

Pvt, | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted Feb 2 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[signature]

(543) *Copyist.*

Vt | Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Wooley

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7.

Roll dated Ehs. Town Jan 22 17 7.

Commissioned or appointed ——, 17——

Enlisted Feb 22, 17 7.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

E Douglas

(543) Copyist.

11 | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Crooker

Sergt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company, in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the orgaurization named above for the month

of June, 1776

Commencement of time, 1776

Commencement of pay, 1776

To what time paid, 1776

Pay per month, £3 2s 8d

Time of service, 1776.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 — 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,547.

54 Capt.

VV | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Woolley

First. | Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7 0

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 3 2 Dollars

Time of service Wis

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415, 537.

No. [signature] Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Hunter

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 7

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2 13

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 — 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415-537.

E. Donahue

Compt.

W | Forman's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Woolley

Capt. John Burrowes' Company in one of the sixteen regiments, late commanded by Col. David Forman.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Apr & May, 17 7 9

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dolls

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

J. E. Douglas

340 Colonel.

Forman's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated Elizabeth Town Feb 3, 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted Feb 22, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543). Copyist.

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

( Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of
the sixteen regiments late com-
manded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17
Roll dated , 17

Commissioned or appointed , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

Forman's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Wootten

Pvt. | Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated Elizabeth Town, [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted Feb 22, 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John Burrowes' Co. in one of the sixteen regiments late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Compiled.

192-End

Wroth, John

# Forman's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 38993632 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3632 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

*Book Mark:* R.P. 415.537

✓See also

Forman's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible] { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month 3

Time of service [illegible] days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

[illegible]

6545 Copyist.

11 | Forman's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

John Wiett

Pvt., { Captain John Combs' Company in one of the sixteen Reg'ts late commanded by Col. David Forman.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1776 to May 1, 17 78

Commencement of time June 12, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month $ 6 00

Time of service 3 mo. 19 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount /

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Castualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clerk

585 Corrected.

# GENERAL PAY ABSTRACTS.

## Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35908469 | 26 | |
| 2 | 8470 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54 | 28 | |
| 4 | 472 | 29 | |
| 5 | 473 | 30 | |
| 6 | 47 | 31 | |
| | 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

## Revolutionary War.

Abstract of the pay due to the Reg't of Foot in the service of the united states comman'd by Colo. Nathaniel Guest for the month of April, 1779.

| | | Amount in Va. Currency. £ | s | d |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amount of Field and Staff | | 120 | | |
| Amount of Colo. Gist | pay roll | 86 | 8 | |
| of Lt. Colo. | do | 65 | 16 | |
| of Mager Mitchells | do | 72 | | |
| of Capt. Gist | do | 115 | 6 | |
| of Capt. Lapsley | do | 117 | 17 | 4 |
| of Capt. Jones | do | 90 | 12 | |
| of Capt. Smiths | do | 74 | 4 | |
| of Capt. Bells | do | 189 | 14 | |
| of Capt. Brackenridges | do | 86 | | |
| | | 1018 | 5 | 4 |
| Add wrong cast in ad'n Capt. Mitchells Co. | | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| ditto Capt. Bells | | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 1020 | 5 | 4 |
| Deduct the Adjt. subsistence from this abstr't be. being a Capt. | £3 0 0 | | | |
| Deduct from Colo. Co. Lt. Lintons extra pay wrong cast | 1 18 8 | | | |
| Deduct from Capt. Breckenridges Compa. Lt. Kirke extra pay before the 19 April, '78 at which time he was mustered as promoted | 5 0 0 | | | |
| | | 9 | 18 | 8 |
| | | 1010 | 6 | 8 |
| | | 3367 | 70-90 | dolls. |

I have examined the pay roll from which the within abstract is made & believe them to be just & true.

N. Gist, *Col.*

Examin'd & compar'd with the pay rolls.

P. Muhlenberg, *B. G.*

The within abstract is right charged and cast and agreeable to the musters there is due on the same three thousand three hundred sixty seven dollars & 70-90.

Jno. Pierce, Jun., *A. P. M. G.*

Pay Office, May 29, 1779.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of three thousand three hundred sixty seven dollars and 70-90.

Joseph Howell, Jun., *Aud.*

Auditors Office,
May 19th, 1779.

Endorsement.—Pay Abstract Col. Gists Regiment 1 of the (16) for April, 1779. No. 4019. 3367 70-90 Dollars.

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

## Revolutionary War.

Abstract of the Pay Due Colo. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America for the Month of May, 1779.

* * *

| | | *Dollars.* | *Virg'a Currency.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amo't of pay & subsistance | Field and Staff | 400 | £120 |
| Amount of Capts. | Gist's roll | 280 18-72 | 84 1 |
| | Lapsley's | 282 48-72 | 84 16 |
| | Jones's | 238 48-72 | 71 12 |
| | Smith's | 255 64-72 | 77 13 4 |
| | Bell's | 303 24-72 | 91 |
| | Brookenridge's | 302 48-72 | 90 16 |
| | Colo's Comp'y | 265 24-72 | 79 12 |
| | Majors Do | 272 48-72 | 81 16 |
| | | 2604 35-72 | £781 6 11 |

SMITHS CLOVE the 20th June, 1779.

I have examined the Pay Rolls from which the within Abstract is made and believe them to be just & true.

N. GIST. Col'.

P. MUHLENBERG, B. G.

2604 35-90 Dollars.

PAY OFFICE, July 7th, 1779.

I have examined the calculations and charges of the within Abstract & compared the Muster with the pay Rolls, find the whole correct, proper and agreeable: There is due on the same Two thousand six hundred & four Dollars, & thirty five nineteenths of a Dollar.

WM. OLIVER, *Assist. P. M. Gen'l.*

There appears due on the within abstract the sum Two thousand six hundred & four Dollars 35-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE, July 13th, 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: N: Gist one of the 16 for the Month of May, 1779. No. 4019. 2604 35-90 Dolls.

5476

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of the Pay due to Colo. Nathaniel Gists Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America for the month of June, 1779.

| | | *Dollars.* | *Virg'a curr'cy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amo't of pay & subsistance | Field and Staff | 401 | £120 6 |
| Amount of Capt. Gist's | Company | 266 2/3 | 80 |
| | Lapsley's | 272 2/3 | 81 16 |
| | Jones's | 268 2/3 | 80 12 |
| | Smiths | 264 2/3 | 79 8 |
| | Bells | 294 | 88 4 |
| | Breckenridge's | 302 2/3 | 90 16 |
| | Colonels | 215 1/3 | 64 12 |
| | Majors | 272 2/3 | 81 16 |
| | | 2568 1/3 | Total £767 10 |
| Deduct Drum Major overcharged | | 1 | 6 |
| | | 2557 1/3 | 767 4 |

Smith's Clove, 16th July, 1779.

I have examined the pay rolls from which the within abstracts is made, and believe them to be just and true.

N. Gist.

P. Muhlenberg, *B. G.*

Pay Office, West Point, Aug. 30th. 1779.

This may certify that the calculations and charges of the within abstract compared the muster with the pay rolls, find them correct & & proper. There is due on the same two thousand five hundred & fifty seven dollars 30-90.

Wm. Oliver, *Assist. P. M. Gen'l.*

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of two thousand five hundred fifty seven dollars 30-90.

Jas. Johnston, *Aud'r.*

Auditors Office:
September 28th. 1779.

Endorsement.—Pay Abstract Col: Nathaniel Gists. One of the sixteen regiments for the month June, 1779. No. 4511. 2557 30-90 Dollars.

(5476)

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

## Revolutionary War.

Abstract of the pay due to Colo. Nath'l Gist's Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America. For the month of July. 1779.

* * *

| | *Dolls.* | *Virg'a curr'cy.* |
|---|---|---|
| Amount of pay & subsistence Field and Staff | 391 | £117 6 |
| Amount of Capt. John Gist's Company | 271 | 81 6 |
| Saml Lapsley's | 356 60-90 | 107 |
| Sr. Jones's | 328 | 98 8 |
| Jos. Smith's | 264 60-90 | 79 8 |
| Thom's Bell's | 257 86 90 | 86 7 |
| Alex'r Breckenridge's | 392 34-90 | 117 14 3 |
| Colonels | 286 20-90 | 85 17 4 |
| Majors | 266 | 79 16 |
| Total Pay and Subsistence | 2845 80-90 | £853 3 3 |
| deduct from Capt. A. Breckenridge Roll an error in addition | | 21 6 |
| | | £831 17 3 |

2772 80-90 Dollars

I have examined the pay rolls from which the within abstract is made and believe them to be just and true.

N. Gist.

P. Muhlenberg, *B. G.*

Rammapoh, 16 *August*, 1779.

Pay Office, West Point, August 30, 1779.

This may certify that the calculations and charges of within abstract compared the muster with the pay rolls, find them correct & proper. There is due on the same two thousand seven hundred & seventy two dollars 80-90.

Wm. Oliver, *Ass't P. M. Gen'l.*

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of two thousand seven hundred & seventy two dollars and 80-90.

Jas. Johnston, *Audr.*

Auditors Office,
September 28, 1779.

Endorsement.—Pay Abstract Col. Nath'l Gists Regiment One of the sixteen for July, 1779. No. 4511. 2772 80-90 Dollars.

(547*b*)

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Abstract of the Pay due to Colo: Nath'l Gist's Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America for the Month of August, 79.

| | | *Dollars.* | *Pennsylva. Curr'y* | *Short Cast.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [Amount of Field and Staff ] | | 850 53-90 | £318 19 5 | 12 7-90 |
| To Major Mitchell for difference of pay between Maj'r & Capt from 23d Dec'r, 77, to 1st April, 79, 15 mo: 8 days, 10 dols. P mo | 152 60- | | | |
| To Major Mitchell for difference of subsistance from 1st Jan'y, 78, to 1st Ap'l, 79, 15 months, 10 dolls. per month | 150 | | | |
| | | 302 60- | 113 10 | |
| | | 1153 23- | £432 9 5 | |
| Amount of Capt. Gist's Company | | 534 64- | 200 10 4 | 8 86-90 |
| Lapsley's | | 515 77- | 193 8 11 | 8 73-90 |
| Jones's | | 533 18- | 199 19 | 8 72-90 |
| Smith's | | 487 36- | 182 15 6 | 7 24-90 |
| Bell's | | 519 20- | 194 14 2 | 9 10-90 |
| Breckenridges | | 565 24- | 211 19 6 | 9 66-90 |
| Muir's | | 614 45- | 230 8 9 | 9 24-90 |
| Majors | | 463 82- | 173 19 4 | 7 38- |
| Total | | 5387 29-90 | £2020 4 11 | 87 40-90 |
| Add short cast in the subsistance | | 87 40- | | |
| | | 5474 69- | | |

N. B.—The subsistance throughout the whole is calculated for 31 days to the month, viz:

| | |
|---|---|
| 17 days at 10 dolls. P ration | 5 43- |
| 14 days at 100 do | 45 15- |
| | 50 58-90 |

each ratal for the Mo. of Aug.

F. Muir, *Cap. & P. Mast'r.*

I have examined the Pay Rolls from which the within Abstract is made; and believe them to be just and true.

Rammapau, 27th September, 1779.

N. Gist, *Col.*

P. Muhlenberg, *B. G.*

Pay Office, Octob'r 20th, 1779.

The calculations and charges of the within Abstract are correct, proper and agreeable to the Muster & Pay Rolls: There is due on the same Five thousand four hundred seventy four dollars 69-90.

Wm. Oliver, *Assist. P. M. Gen'l.*

There appears due on the within Abstract the sum of five thousand four hundred seventy four dollars 69-90.

Jas. Johnston, *Aud'r.*

Auditors Office,
October 20, 1779.

Endorsement.—Pay Abstract Col. Nath: Gist Reg't one of the Sixteen for August, 1779. No. 4511. 5474 60-90 dollars.

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

## Revolutionary War.

Abstract of the pay due to Colo: Nath'l Gist's Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America, for month September, 1779.

| | | *Dollars.* | *Virg'a Curr'cy.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [Amount of Field and Staff | | 166 9 | £500 | 14 |
| Amount of Capts. | Lapsley's Comp'y | 74 9/90 | 224 | 16 |
| | Murrs | 82 3/90 | 246 | 4 |
| | Bells | 84 46/90 | 252 | 3 |
| | Colonels | 54 6/90 | 164 | |
| | Smiths | 65 1/90 | 195 | 8 |
| | Majors | 57 2/90 | 171 | 12 |
| | Breckenridges | 86 2/90 | 258 | 16 |
| | Jones's | 77 1/90 | 232 | 12 |
| | | 748 7 46-90 | £2246 | 5 |

Pay Office, Novem'r 15th, 1779.

The calculations and charges of the above Abstract are correct an I proper agree with the muster and pay rolls, there is due on the same seven thousand, four hundred, eighty seven dollars 46 90

Jno. Pierce, Jun., *D. P. M. G.*

There appears to be due on the above abstract the sum of seven thousand, four hundred eighty seven dollars 46-90.

Joseph Howell, Jun., *Auditor.*

Auditors Office, Dec'r 11, 1779.

I have examin'd the Pay Rolls from which the within Abstract is made and believe them to be just and true.

Pyrmt's. October, 1779.

N. Gist, *Col.*

P. Muhlenberg, *B. G.*

Endorsement.—Pay Abstract Colo: N: Gists Reg't. One of the Sixteen, for September, '79. No. 4694. 748 7 46-90 dollars.

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

## Revolutionary War.

Abstract of the Pay due to Col. Nath'l Gist's Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America for the Month October, 1779.

| | | *Dollars.* | *90th.* | *Virg'a Curr'cy.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amo't of pay & subsistence | Field and Staff | 1669 | | £500 14 |
| Amount of Capt's | Lapsley's Comp'y | 843 | 30- | 253 |
| | Muir's | 820 | 60- | 246 4 |
| | Bell's | 792 | 60- | 237 16 |
| | Colonels | 731 | 30- | 219 8 |
| | Smiths | 652 | | 195 12 |
| | Majors | 555 | 30- | 166 12 |
| | Breckenridges | 909 | 30- | 272 16 |
| | Jones's | 892 | | 267 12 |
| | | 7865 | 60-90 | £2359 14 |

Pay Office, Novem'r 16th, 1779.

I have examined the calculations and charges of this abstract find it correct and proper agrees with the Muster and Pay Rolls there is due on the same seven thousand eight hundred sixty five dollars & 60-90.

Jno. Pierce, Jun., *D. P. M. G.*

I have examined the Pay Rolls from which the within abstract is made and believe them to be just & true.

Haverstraw Furnace, 12th November, 1779.

Sam'l Lapslry, *Capt. Com.*

P. Muhlenberg, *B. G.*

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of seven thousand eight hundred sixty five dollars & 60-90.

Joseph Howell, Jun., *Aud.*

Auditors Office,
Dece. 11th, '79.

Endorsement.—Pay Abstract Col. Nath'l Gist Regt One of the Sixteen for October, '79. No. 4694. 7865 60-90 Dollars.

(3476)

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract of the Pay due to Colonel Nath'l Gist's Regiment of foot in the service of the United States for Nov'r, 1779.

* * *

| | *Dollars.* [90th.] | *Va Curr'cy.* |
|---|---|---|
| [Amt. of pay & subsistence, Field and Staff | 2293 | £687 18 |
| Amo't of Captain Lapsley's Comp'y | 786 60 | 236 |
| Muirs | 820 60 | 246 4 |
| Betts | 809 30 | 242 16 |
| Colonels | 690 | 207 |
| Smiths | 602 | 180 12 |
| Majors | 555 30 | 166 12 |
| Breckinridge | 862 60 | 258 16 |
| Jones | 666 | 199 16 |
| | 8085 60-90 | £2425 14 |

I have examind the pay rolls from which the within abstract is made & believe them to be just & true.

CAMP NEAR MORRISTOWN, Dec'r 10th, 1779.

SAM'L LAPSLEY, *Comd.*

N. GIST, *Col. Comd.*
*M. B G.*

PAY OFFICE, Decem'r 10th, 1779.

I have examined the above abstract find it correct and proper agrees with the muster and pay rolls there is due on the same eight thousand eighty five dollars & 60-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., *D. Pay M. Gen'l.*

There appears to be due on the above Abstract the sum of eight thousand eighty five dollars & 60-90.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., *Auditor.*

AUDITORS OFFICE,
Decem'r 11th, 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Nath'l Gists Regiment One of the Sixteen for Nov'r, 1779. No. 4694. 8,085 60-90 Dollars.

(5476)

2

# CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt Gist's Co.,

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

— Thomas — 3rd Co.,

2d Mass. Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

A pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Bill's Company in the Service of the United States Commanded by 2d Lieut. Bill for April 1779.

Amount £58

add the difference between Lieut & Capt. pay & Subsistence from the 1st of April 1778. until the 1st of April 1779. £7:7:8.

add the difference between Ens. & Lieuts pay from the 1st of May 1778. until the 1st of April 1779. £21:6-8

£188-14-0

(Signed) Lieut. Bill Capt.

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll of Capt. Tho's Bill's Comp. of Col. Gist's Reg't. for April 1779

Dougherty

 Copyist.

Capt. Thomas Bell's Co., Troop
of N. Hath Gist Reg't of Foot Continental

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

A pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Bell's Company in the Regt. of Foot commanded by Col. Nath[l] Gist in the Service of the United States for May 1777

Amount 33 3 Total Pay Establishment
£ 9 1 . 0 . 0

(Signed) Thos Bell Capt.

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll Capt. Bell's Comp[y]
of Col. Gist's Regt. May 1777

Hoyberger


Copyist.

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Amount

NB. and to Hes. Pour Stevens pay for Col. 78. Compt with in that pay Roll

(Signed)

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll Capt. Bell's Company of Col. Lee's Regiment for the month of June 78



Copyist.

Capt. Thomas Bell's Co.,

Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Captain Thomas Bell's Company of Artillery Regiment for the month of July 1779.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance £ 16.15.8 Dollars 42.16/90

(Signed) Thos Bell Capt.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Bell's Company. Col. Proctor's Regiment for month July 79

Hoyberger

Capt. Thomas Bell's Co.,

Nash's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

A Pay Roll of Captain Thomas Bell's Company Colo. Nash's Regiment for the Month August 1779.

Amount £19.:10 Dollars. £ 19.4.14.2.
Sterling Curry.
(Signed) Thos Bell Capt

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll Capt. Bell's Compy. Colo. Nash's Regt. for Month. Regt. 79

Hogberger

AUG. 1
35998481
1895

# PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

Captain

Lieutenants

Ensigns

Sergeants

Corporals

Drummers

Fifers

Privates

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Capt. | | 3.34 |
| 1 Lieut | | 1.62 |
| 2 Sergt. | 14. | 2.28 |
| 3 Corpl | 14. | 4.42 |
| 2 Fifers | 14. | 2.28 |
| 13 Privates | 14. | 21.86 |
| | | 37.10 |

Capt. Thomas Ball's Co.,

2d. Md. Batt. Reg't of Foot, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

# Company Pay Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Thomas Ball's Company in the Regiment of Foot, Commanded by Col. Nath. Gist for the month of September, 1779.

Amount Forty six Dollars Two Thirds Currency

(Signed) Thos. Ball Capt.

## CERTIFICATE.

## ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Thos. Ball's Company Col. Nath. Gist's Regiment for the month of September, 1779

---

Hayberger



Copyist.

Captain Isaac Bull's Co.,

2d. North Gist's Reg't of Foot Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Isaac Bull's Company in the Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel Nath. Gist for Nov. 1777.

Amount 49 30/90 Dollars £ 246. 16.

(Signed) Isaac Bull Captain

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Captain Bull's Company Col. Gist's Regt. Nov. 1777.

Daugherger



Copyist.

Capt. [illegible] [illegible] Co.,

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. [illegible]
[illegible] Company Col. [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment for the
Month October 1779

Amount [illegible] 60/90 Dollars £ 2 [illegible]
Sterling currency
(Signed) [illegible]

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

[illegible] Capt [illegible] Company
Col. [illegible] Regt. for Month
October 79

[illegible]

3

# CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS
—OF—
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Alexander Brickridge's

Co.,

## Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,

6th Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll of Capt Alexander Breckinridge's Company of the 6th Virginia Regiment for the month of April 1779.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | £ | s. d. |
| Pay | 58 | 12 6 |
| Add difference between Lieutenants and ens. | 27 | 10 |
| Subsisting from 3d of Feb to 6th of April 79 | 586 | 80 |
| Amount equal to 287 2/3 dollars. | | |

(Signed) Alex' Breckenridge Capt 6th Va

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll of Capt Alexander Breckinridges Company of the 6th Virginia Regiment for April 1779.

E. B. Thompson

(5457) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Gists Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

---

## Company. Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay roll of Capt Alexander Breckenridge's Company Col Gists Regiment for the month of May 1779

Amount 30 2 3 Dolls 1 part $ 1 90 16

(Signed) Alex Breckenridge Capt

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll of Capt. Breckenridges Company Col. Gists Regiment for May 1779

E. B. Thompson

(5151) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt Alexander Breckinridge Co.;
Gists Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Alexander Breckenridges Company Col° Nath¹ Gists Regiment, for the Month of May 1779

Amount of pay and subsidence 302 1/3 Dollrs Equal to £ 90-16s

(Signed) Alex Breckenridge Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Breckenridges Company Col: Gists Regiment for May 1779

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(6458) [OVER.]

Capt Alexander Buchanans Co.,
Gists Reg't Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Alexander Buchanans Company Col Wade Gists Regiment for the month of July 1779

Amount ~~Certificate for Subsistence pay as £. 76 3s 3d per muster Roll Extract Strength and Report from that Office for 2 Months to 2 July £ 41 6s~~
39 2 3 0 Dollars equal to £117 11 s. 3 d

Errors excepted

(Signed) Alex Buchanan Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Buchanans Comp: 1st Gists Regiment for Month July 1779
Ex'd
Ed B Thompson


Copyist.

Capt Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Gists Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Alexander Breckenridges Comp.ª Col Gists Regt for the Month of August 1779.

Amount 56 5 2/6 £211-19-6

(Signed) Alex Breckenridge Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Breckenridges Comp.ª Col Gists Regt for the Month of August 1779. Endd

E.B. Thompson



Copyist.

Capt Alexander Buchanan's Co.,
11th Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll of Capt Alexander Buchanans Comp.y 11th Regt. for the Month of August 1779.

Amount 56 5-24/90 £211-19-1

(Signed) Alex. Buchanan
Capt.

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll Capt. Buchanans Comp. 11th Regt. for August 1779. Exd

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(5451) [OVER.]

35998489

# PROOF OF PAY ROLL

..... Captain .....

..... Lieutenants .....

..... Ensigns .....

..... Sergeants .....

..... Corporals .....

..... Drummers .....

..... Fifers .....

..... Privates.....

Capt Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Gists Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay roll of Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's company late Gists Regt. for the month of September 1779

Amount Dollars 67 2/3 £ 258-16s.

(Signed) Alex'r Breckenridge
Capt.

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll Capt Breckenridges Comp. late Gists Regt. for Month Sept. 79

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(5451) [OVER.]

Capt Alexander Buckenridge Co.,
Gists Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll of Capt Alexander Buckenridge's Company in Col Aug Gists Regt for the month of October 1779

Amount Dolls 90 7/3. £ 772.16s.
Errors excepted

(Signed) Alex Buckenridge Capt

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll of Capt Buckenridge Co. Col Aug Gists Regt. for month Octr 1779

E B Hempstead

Copyist.

(545t) [OVER.]

Capt Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Gists Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Alex^r Breckenridges Company in Lieut. Colo. Gists Regt. for the month of November 1779

Amount Dollars 86 2/3. £ 2 58 16s.

(Signed) Alex^r Breckenridge
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Breckenridges Comp. Col. N. Gists Regiment for Month Novem. 179

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(5451) [OVER.]

# CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS
—OF—
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Co.,

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

The Colonel's Company & Co.,

Col. Nathaniel ~~Reg't~~ Gist's Regiment

Continental troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Colonel's Company
Col. N. Gist's Regiment
for Months July

Amount of pay subsistence 2 C. 90 Dollars 55 17 4
in Virginia Currency

(Signed) Alex. Clerk

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col's Company
Col. N. Gist's Regiment
for Month July 1777

J. Meriwether

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Col Gist's Co.,
in Col. ~~Reg't~~ A. Gist's Regt
Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col Gist. Company in Col A. Gists Regiment for the Months of May 1779

Amount of pay Subsistence 265/90 Dollars 77.12

(Signed) H. Main Capt Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col Gist's Co.
Col Gist's Regt
May 1779

J. Pendleton

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

The Colonel's Company of Col Co.,
Nathaniel ~~Reg't~~ Gist's Regiment
Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Rolls of the Col, Company of
Col[t] Nath[l] Gist's Regiment for
Month June 1779

Amount of Pay & Subsistence 215 1/3 147-12 in
Virg[a] Currency
(Signed) J. Merchant Capt-Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col: Company,
Col: N: Gist: Regt
for month June 1779

J. Merchant


Copyist.

The Colonel's Co. in the Regt of Foot ~~Co.~~
Commanded by ~~Reg't~~ Col Nathaniel Gist
Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the Col. Company in the Regt of Foot Commanded by Col Nathaniel Gist Taken for April 1779

Amount in Virginia Currency 86 Pounds 8
Lt Linton extra pay 11 Mos.
1 Lt day @ 6 1/2 dolls 22. 1. 4
Pay & subsistence April " 9
31. 1. 4

Errors excepted
(Signed) pr Jo Linton Lt

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col Gist's Co.
Col Gists Regt
for April 1779

J Merchant

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

# CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Co.,

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

~~Capt.~~ The Lieut. Colonel's Co.,

Gists Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Lieut Col's Comp'y. of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regt. in the service of the United States, for the month of April 1779

Amount £ 65 . 16 s1

(Signed) Robt Kirk, Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Lt. Col's Comp'y. of Col. Gist's Regiment for April 1779.

L. F. Davis

Copyist.

(5456) [OVER.]

# CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Co.,

## Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | 3747797 | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Capt. John Lists Co.,

Lists Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John Lists Company in Col. Nath'l Lists Regt. in the Service of the United States of America Attached to the Third of Maryland Regt. Commanded by Col. W. Lee for the Months of March 1779.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance £ 27 15s

— 260 2/3 Dollars

(Signed)

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. — Co.

Col. — Regt.

(6456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. John Lisle's Co.;

Lisle's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Lisle's Company in Colo. Nath.l Lisle's Regt. in the Service of the United States of America for the Month April 1777

£105- 5s.

Amount
The difference of pay between Ensign & Lt. from the 1 Dec. 1777 Till the 7 Apl. 1779 £38 17s 6d
£144 2s 6d

173-6 8/7 Cy.

(Signed) Jno. Lisle Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Lisle's Co. Colo. Lisle's Regt. Apl. 1777

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Ezra Lee's Co.,

Col. Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Ezra Lee's Company of Col. Nathaniel Heath's Regiment for the month of May 1779.

Amount £ 8 7 2.

Date of Enlistment 20 Feb. 79 Pr.

(Signed) Ezra Manchester Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Ezra Lee's Co. Col. Heath's Regt. May 1779.

Sherwood

(5436) [OVER.] Copied.

Capt. John Lists Co.,

Lists Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John Lists Comp.
in Colo. Nathaniel Lists Regiment
in the service of the United States of
America for the Month June 177

Amount Pay 236 2/3 dollars
Amount Subsistence 30 dollars
266 2/3 dollars
Pay & Subs £80.

(Signed) Leo. Winchester Secd

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Lists Co.
Colo. N. Lists Regt. for month
June 1779

Soldiers

Capt. John Liste Co.,

Liste Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John Liste Comp.y of Col.o John Liste regt. for the Month July 1779

Amount of Pay & Subsistence 217 Dolls. £81 6d.

(Signed) Eco. Winchester

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Liste Comp.y Colo. N. Liste Regiment for Month July 79

Colonel

Co.,

Reg't (Revolutionary War.)

# Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Amount

(Signed)

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

AUG 1
3599849 0
8

# PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

Captain

Lieutenants

Ensigns

Sergeants

Corporals

Drummers

Fifers

Privates

1 Capt. — 3 94/96
4 Lt. — 6 12/12
1 Ens. — 1 12/12
24 Priv. — 3 96/96
8 96/96

The Colonels Co.,

2nd Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Col. Co. Company.
in Col. Hazen's Regt. for
the Month of Sept. 1779

Amount of Pay & allowance 54 6 2
Deduct for Cloathing £10 7

(Signed).

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Colonels Co.
Col. Hazen's Regt. Sept. 1779



Copyist.

The Watrous's Co.,

Col'o Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Col.o Company
in Col.o N. Gists Regt. for
the Month Oct.r 1779.

Amount Pay & Subsist.ce in Dollrs. £31-8s
Dollrs 32, £2 19. 8 in Va. Currt

(Signed) Wm. Watrous Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Col.o Cromps. Co.
N. Gists Regt. for Month
Oct.r 79.

Thomas

(5458) [OVER.] Copyist.

The Colonel's Co.,

1st Reg't Connecticut Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay roll of the Colo. Comp't
of Capt. Nathl Seitz Regt
for the November 1797.

Amount Pay subsistence 67 Rolls.
& 207 in U. Currency.

(Signed) Leo. Wadsworth Lt.

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll Colonels Co. Colo.
Seitz Regiment Nov. 1797.

Schedule


Copyrt.

Capt. John Gists Company
(Gists Regiment) Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

# Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Capt. John Gists Company
Col. W. Gists Regt. attached
to the third Maryland Regt

John Toomy 2d Lieut.

Book Mark: R.8 P. 415. 537.

J. A. Ward


Copyist.

DEC. 9. 37477937 1897.

Endorsement.

Comp'd all Capt Gist.

# CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS
—OF—
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt Stith's Co.,

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | | |
| | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Capt Strotherons Co.,
Gists Reg't Continental troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

A pay roll of Capt Strotherons Compy of Colo Nathaniel Gists Regt in the service of the United States for the month of April 1779

Amount Va Currency £90. 12s

(Signed) Jr Jones Capt

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

A Pay Roll of Capt Strotherons' Compy Colo Gists Regt for April 1779

Gwin

(5451) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt Strother's Co.,
Col Nathaniel Gist's
Reg't of Infantry Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Strothers Comp'y of Col Nath'l Gist's Regt of Infantry in the service of the United States For the month of May 1779

Amount Pay pr. month Dolls 21 8 7/3
" Rations " 2 0
" Total " 23 8 7/3
" Cur'y £ 71 2 s
Errors Excepted

(Signed) Sr Jones, Capt.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Sr Jones' Comp'y of Col Nath'l Gist's Regt For the month of May 1779

(6456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Strother Jones's Co.;
Col. Nath.l Gist's
A Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. J.
nes's Company of Col.
Gist's Regt for
June 1779

Amount Pay per month Cont.l £38 2/3
" Subsistance " 30
" Total Pay & Sub.ce " 268 2/3
Currency - - £2.6.12S.
Errors excepted

(Signed) A.r Jones Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Jones's
Company Col. Gists
Regt for month June
1779

Copyrd.

(5456) [OVER.]

Capt Strother Jones's Co.,
Col. Fath[n] Gist's
Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Strother Jones's Comp[y] Col. Gists Regiment for the month of July 1779

Amount Pay & Subsistance in Dollars 328

Amount of Pay & Subsistance in Virg[a] Currency £98. 8s.

(Signed) S. Jones, Capt

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. S[r] Jones's Comp[y] Col. Gists Regt for month of July 1779

I. I. F. Gam

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Strother Jones' Co.,
of Foot
Col. Reth. Gist's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Strother Jones' Company in the Regt of Foot Commanded by Col C. Gist for August 1779

Total Amount Pay Subsistance in Dolls. 533 1/3
" in Penn. Cur. £199-19-6

(Signed) S. Jones Capt.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. S. Jones Comp'y Col. N. Gist's Regt. for month August 1779

(6455b) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt Strother Jones' Co.,
Col Nath[l] Gist's
A Reg't of Int. Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Strother
Jones Company in the Regt
of Foot Commd by Coll[o]
Nathaniel Gist for
Sept[r] 1779

Amount of Pay Subsistance in
Dollars 77 1/3
Amount in Currency 232 1/2

(Signed) S[r]. Jones Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Strother
Jones' Company Col. N. Gist's
Regt. for Sept. 1779

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt Strother Jones' Co.,
Col Nath'l Gists Reg't of Foot, Cont'l Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Strother Jones' Company in Col Nath'l Gists Regt of Foot for October 1779

Total Amount Pay & Subsistance in Dollars 892

Amount of Pay & Subsistance in Currency £267.12

Errors excepted

(Signed) Sr Jones, Capt

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Strother Jones Company in Col Nath Gists Regt for Oct 1779


Copyist.

Capt. Strother's Co.,
Col. Rath. Regt.
A Reg't Continental Troops

Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Strother Jones' Company in Col. Rath. Regiment November 1779.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence 666
Whole amount of Pay & Subsistence in Currency £99.16

(Signed) Wm Strother

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Jones Company Col. Rath. Regt. for month November 1779

Wm Strother

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

8

# CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Co.,

## Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 75 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | 3747793 5 |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Capt. Samuel Lapsleys Co.,
of Col Nathanel
Hart's Reg't of Rangers in Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.**

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Samll Lapsleys Company for the Month of Oct. A.D. 1777 of Rangers Enlisted for three years & now under the command of Col James Hart of the 12 Virg. Regt. From the time of their respective Enlistments until the day of Oct 1777

Amount £8 : 5 : 7/3 Sterl. = £85 : 9 : 0

(Signed) Samll Lapsley Capt.

### CERTIFICATE.

The men that are absent in Virga are to be Struck off by Lt Stalker

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Lapsleys Co. from the time of their several enlistments until 1st of Oct 1777. 12 V. Regt.

Capt Samuel Lapsley Co.,
of Col Nathaniel
East Reg't Continental Troops.

**Revolutionary War.**

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Saml Lapsleys Comp.
of Col Nathl Easts Regt in the
service of the United States for
the month of Nov 1777.
N. B The whole enlisted for three
years from the date of their several enlist-
ments.

Amount £13 = 73 0 2/3 Dollars

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

£ / 35

Deduct 8 Pittings & Jas Squires not joined 4

£ / 31

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Saml Lapsleys Co. of Col. Easts Regt for the Month Nov. 1777



Copyrid

Capt Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
of Col Nathaniel
Gist's Reg't of Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Saml
Lapsley's Comp.y of Col Nath.l
Gist's Regimt in the service of
the United States for the month
of Janry. 1778

Amount 35 2/9 Dollars = £10 6 s 8d

(Signed) Saml Lapsley
Capt.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Lapsley's Pay Roll of
Colo. Gist's Regt. for Janry
1778.

(5457) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
2d Col Nathaniel
Gist's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captn Saml
Lapsley's Compy of Col. Nathl
Gist's Regt in the service of the
United States for the month
February 1778

Dollars.

Amount £105 17 s 2 d - 336⅔ - 4

(Signed) Saml Lapsley Captn

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Saml Lapsley
12th Virginia Regt. for
Feby. 1778

(5457) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
of Col Nathaniel
Gist's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Saml
Lapsley's Compy of Col. Nath'l
Gist's Regt in the service of the
United States for the month
of March 1778.

Amount 327 3 Dollars = £98 + 8.

(Signed) Saml Lapsley, Captn

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Samuel
Lapsley's Compy for the Month
of March 1778.

J Hart

Capt Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
Col Nathaniel Gist's Reg'l Continental Troops.
Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Saml Lapsleys Comd of Colo Nath[l] Gists Regt in the Service of the United States for the Month of April 1778.

Amount 4/ 1/2 - 4[d] Dollars = £123. 9. 4.

(Signed) Sam Lapsley Captn

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Lapsleys Pay Roll of Colo. Gists Regt. for the Month of Apl. 1778.

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel
Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Samuel Lapsley's Company Col. Nath[l] Gist's Regiment in the service of the United States for the month of May 1778.

Amount Sterl[g] £ 3 9 - 8[d] £ 2 8

(Signed) Samuel Lapsley Capt[n]

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt[n] Lapsley's Co. Col[o] Gists Reg[t] May 1778

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
Col Nathaniel Lyttle's Reg't Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Sam Lapsley's Comp'y of Col Nath'l Lyttle's Regim't for the month of June 1778.

Amount £ 26 17 S. 7 d

(Signed) Sam'l Lapsley Capt'n

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. S. Lapsley's Comp'y Pay Roll for June 1778.
Col Lyttle's Regt


Copyist

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel
Gist's Reg'l Continental Troops.

**Revolutionary War.**

## Company Pay Roll.

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll of Capt Saml
Lapsley's Company of
Colo Nathl Gist's
Regiment for the month
of May 1778

Dolls. 30 32/72 £ 29. 2. 8

Amount of Pay &c deducted during
Sick absent ..... £8. 06 0.

(Signed) Saml Lapsley Captn

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll of Capt Lapsley's Compy
of Colo Gist's Regt for the Month of May
1778

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Lasley's Co.,
of Col. Nathaniel
Gist's Reg't Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captn Saml Lasley's Comp.y of Col Nathl Gist's Regt in the Service of the United States for a month Augst 1778

Amount £127. 6s. 8d
Add. mistake in addition £2.
Deduct 1 Corp. & 2 Prts sick at 6.4
2.0
7.4

(Signed) Alex Breckenridge, Lieut.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Lasley's Comp.y Col. Gist's Regmt. for Aug.st 1778

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist

Capt. Samuel Lapsley & Co.,
Col Nathaniel
9 Gist's Reg'l Continental Troops.

**Revolutionary War.**

## Company Pay Roll.

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll of Captain Saml Lapsley's Company of Colo. Nathl Gist's Regiment for the month August 1779.

(Amount £ 5- 5- 22/90 Dollars - £ 93.8.11

(Signed) Saml Lapsley
Captn

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll Capt. Lapsley's Compy Colo N. Gist's Regt. for month Aug. 1779

Gist

(5456) [OVER.] Copyright.

Capt Samuel Lapaley's Co.,
Col Nathaniel
Gist's Reg't Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

# Company Pay Roll.

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Samuel
Lapaley's Company of Col°
Nath¹ Gist's Regiment in
the Service of the United States
of America for the Month
of September 1778.

Amount of Pay £ 32 9 7/72 = £ 32 9 d

(Signed) Lieut Beckenridge
Lieut

## CERTIFICATE.

## ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Saml.
Lapaley's Company Col. Gists
Regt. for September 1778.

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
9th Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Saml Lapsley's Company of Col° Nath¹ Gist's Regiment for the month August 1779

Amount £ 3. 5. 22/90 Dolls £ 93. 8. 1.

(Signed) Saml Lapsley
Capt.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Lapsley's Comp.y Col° N. Gists Regt. for month Aug. 779



Copyist

AUG. 1
35998531
1895

# PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

Captain

Lieutenants

Ensigns

Sergeants

Corporals

Drummers

Fifers

Privates

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Capt | 3 34 | 3 34 |
| 1 Ensign | 1 63 | 63 |
| 2 Serget | 14 | 28 |
| 2 Corpls | 14 | 28 |
| 2 Drfife | 14 | 28 |
| 18 Privates. | 14 | 2 72 |
| | 8.73 | 8.73 |

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel
Reg't Continental Troops

**Revolutionary War.**

## Company Pay Roll.

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

A Pay Roll of Capt. Samuel
Lapsley's Company of Col.
Nath'l Gist's Regiment in
the service of the United States
of America, for the month
of September 1778

Amount £112 : 32 : 2/3 = £112 : 32 : 8

(Signed) Saml Lapsley

Capt

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll of Capt Saml
Lapsley's Company Col. Gists
Regt. for September 1778.

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Lapsley's Company
(1st's Regiment Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

# Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of Capt. Lapsley's Company of Col. Nath'l Gist's Regiment, With the dates of their Enlistments and the Time of their Service Sept 9th 1778.

Alex. Breckinridge Lieut.

Book mark: R.W. 415.537.

S. A. Ware

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

DEC. 9. 37477938 1867.

Endorsement:

Roll of Capt. Lapsley's Comp.y
Col. Ogilvie's Regt.

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel
1st Reg't Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel
Lapsley's Company Col°
Nath¹ Gist's Regiment
in the service of the United
States of America, for the
month October 1778

Amount 328 3 Dollars = £98. 10. 8

(Signed) A Breckenridge
Lieut.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Samˡ Lapsley's Company Col° Nathˡ Gist's Reg for October 1778

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
Col Nathaniel Gist's Reg't Continental Troops,
Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel Lapsley's Company in Col Nath[l] Gist's Regiment in the Service of the United States of America, for the Month of Nov[r] 1778

Amount £80 Dollars = £86. 16 S.

(Signed) Alex[r] Breckenridge
Pedict 60 days Subs[e] Lieut
in addition.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel Lapsley's Company Col Nath[l] Gist's Regt for Nov[r] 1778

(5456) [OVER.] Copying

Capt Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
Col Nathaniel Gist's Reg'l Continental Troops

**Revolutionary War.**

## Company Pay Roll.

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

A Pay Roll of Capt Saml Lapsleys Company of Col° Nath¹ Gist's Regiment for the month of December 1778

Amount 35 4/9 Doll's = £ 6. 6. 8 d.

(Signed) Alex^r Breckenridge, Lieut.

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll of Capt Saml Lapsley's Comp^y Col° Nath¹ Gist's Regt. for Dec^r 1778

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg'l Continental Troops

**Revolutionary War.**

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Saml Lapsley's Company Col° Nath¹ Gist's Regiment in the service of the United States of America for the month Jany 1779.

Amount 346 Dollars = £103.16.8

(Signed) Alex^r Breckenridge, Lieut.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Saml Lapsley's Comp^y Col° Nath¹ Gist's Regt. for Jany 1779.

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
of Col Nathaniel
Gist's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel
Lapsley's Comp'y Col o
nath'l Gist's Regt. in the
service of the United
States for the month Feby.
177[illegible]

Amount 386 Dollars. £113.6S.

(Signed) Alex'r Breckenridge
Lieut

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Saml. Laps-
ley's Comp'y. Col o Nath'l.
Gist's Regiment for Feby 1779

[illegible]



Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
of Col. Nathaniel
Gist's Reg't Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay-Roll of Captain Samᵘˡ
Lapsley's Company of Colº
Nathˡ Gist's Regiment for
the month of March
1779.

Amount £97 = 323⅓ Dollars
(Signed) Samᵘˡ Lapsley,
Captn.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Rolls Captn Lapsleys Co.
of Colo Gists Regmt for
March 1779.

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
of Col Nathaniel
Gist's Reg't Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Saml
Lapsley's Company of Col°
Nath¹ Gists Regiment
for the month of April
1779.

Amount ... £89. 7. 7
Add the difference
between Ensign's & Lieuts
pay, from the last of Jan.
1778 until the Apl. 1779 £28.
392 8/90 Dollars = £117. 17. 4

(Signed) Sam¹ Lapsley
Captn

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captn Lapsley's
Compy Col Gists Regt for
April 1779

Read


Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
of Col Nathaniel
Gist's Reg't Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Saml. Lapsleys Compy of Colo. Nath.l Gists Regt. in the service of the United States for the month of May 1779.

Amount Errors excepted 282 2/3 Dolls £84 6.

(Signed) Saml. Lapsley, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captn Lapsleys Compy of Colo Gists Regt. in May 1779.

J. Hand



Copyist.

Capt Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
of Col Nathaniel
Gist's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captn Samel
Lapsley's Company of Colo
Nathl Gist's Regt in the ser-
vice of the United States, for the
month of June 1779

Amount 242 2/3 Dollars
Error excepted
Subsistence 30

272 2/3 Dollars Total
of Pay & Subsistence
£ 81. 16 8.

(Signed) Saml Lapsley
Capt

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Lapsley's Comp.y
Colo N. Gist's Regiment, for
month June 1779

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
of Col Nathaniel Gist's Reg't Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Samt. Lapsley's Company of Colonel Nathl Gists Regiment for the month of July 1779

Amount 35 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2 . 07

(Signed) Samt Lapsley
Captn

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Lapsley's Compy Colo N. Gists Regt for Month July 79


Copyright

Capt. Samuel Lat. ley's Co.,
of Col Nathaniel
Gist's Reg't Continental Troops.

Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel Lapsley's Company in Colo N. Gist's Regiment for the month of Septem- ber 1779.

Amount 749 1/3 Dolls £224. 16

(Signed) John Nelson
Ens r.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Lapsley's Compy Colo N Gist's Regt for month Sept 1779



Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
of Col Nathaniel Gist's Reg't Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Saml Lapsley's Company of Colonel Nathl Gist's Regiment for the month of October 1779.

Amount Dolls 843 24/72 = £253-3
(Signed) Saml Lapsley
Captn

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt S. Lapsley's Compy Col. Gist's Regimt for month October. 79.

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co.,
of Col Nathaniel Gist's Reg't Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Saml Lapsley's Company of Colo Nathl Gist's Regiment for the month Novem-ber 1779

Amount Dollars 786 2/3 = £ 236

(Signed) Saml Lapsley
Captn

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Lapsley's Comp.y Col.o Gist's Regt. for Month Novem.r 79

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

# CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Co.,

## Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 1 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Major Mitchell's Co.,

Col. Nathl. ~~Hazen~~ Gists. 1 Regt.

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Mitchells Company in Col Nathl Gists Regt. for the months of 1778.

Amount £ 72. 1. Errors excepted. Add error in addition in this roll. — 73.

(Signed)

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Major Mitchell's Co. Col. Gists Regt. Apl. 1778.

F. Linard.

(545i-b) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. Nathl. Mitchell's Co.,

Col. Nathl ~~Regt~~ Gist's Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Nathl. Mitchell's Company in Col. Nathl Gists Regt. in the Service of the United States for May

£ s d
20. 252. 7½.
20.
Pay subsistence 2. 2½ £ 31. 10. 0

Amount Pay & subsistence

Errors excepted per

(Signed) Nathl. Mitchell
Major

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Mitchells Co. in Col. Gists Regiment. for the Month of May 1779.

Copyist.

(5456) [OVER.]

Major Mitchell's Co.,

Col. Nat ~~Regt~~ Gist's Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)
Continental troops

# Pay Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Mitchell's
Company of Col Nat. Gists
Regt. of Infantry Taken
for June 1779.

Amount ... absentees 252. 2/3. 20.
20
272. 2/3. Amt. pay[roll]
& subsistence.

(Signed) E. Engrs £ 81. 16 0/0
Thos. H. Drew. Lt.

## CERTIFICATE.

## ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Major Mitchell's
Co. Infantry Col Gists Regt.
June 1779

H. Ledyard

(545-6) [OVER.] Copyist.

The Major's Co.,

Col. J. Chitt's Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Continental Troops.

## Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll of the Major's Company Col. J. Chitt's Regiment for the Month of July 1779.

Amount £66.0.0 [illegible] 16.0.

(Signed) William Brownell Lieut.

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll Maj'r's Comp'y Col. J. Chitt's Regiment for Month July 1779.

Brownell

(5476) [OVER.] Imprint.

The Majors Co.,

Col. N. ~~Regt~~ Gists Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Continental Troops

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Majors Co.
Col. N. Gists Regt. for the
Month of August 1779.

Amount 468. 8/90 Dolls. £173. 17s. 4d.

(Signed) Wm. Brownlee
Lieut.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Majors Comp.
Col. N. Gists Regt. for
Month of August 79.

F. Linnard.

(545-b) [OVER.] Copyist.

AUG 1 35998540 1995

# PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain .....

..... Lieutenants .....

..... Ensigns .....

..... Sergeants .....

..... Corporals .....

..... Drummers .....

..... Fifers .....

..... Privates.....

2. Lt. (a) 1 67/90 — 3. 34

26. (a) 14/90 — 4 4

7. 38/90

The Major's Co.,

Col. Nicholl. Gist's Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Continental Troops

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for the Major's Co.
Col. Nicholl. Gist's Regt.
For the Month of Sept. 1779

Amount 5 77 Dollars = £ 1 1. 12 d.

(Signed) John Creek Sgt.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for the Major's Comp.
Col. Nicholl. Gist's Regt. for
September 1779.

Flannery

(5476) [OVER.] Copyist.

Major Mitchell's Co.,

Col Nicholl Gists Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Continental Troops.

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Major Mitchell's Company of Col. Nicholl's Regt. for the Month of October 1779.

Amount 55 5/3. £ 166. 12s
Error excepted.

(Signed) Robt. Kirk
Lieutenant

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Major's Company Col. N. Gists Regt. for the Month October 1779.

F. Lamond

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

The Majors Co.

Gists Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the Majors Company Cap$^{t}$ Nathaniel Gists Regiment for the month November 1779–

Amount { Amt. of Pay & Subsistance in Dolls. 333-30/90
in Virg$^{a}$ Currency £166-12

(Signed) Rob$^{t}$ Kirk Lieut$^{t}$

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Majors Company
Cap$^{t}$ N Gists Regt–
for month November 79–

Rowland

(5454) [OVER.] Copyist.

# CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Jas. Mills

Co.,

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Capt Francis Mier's Co., of
Col Nathaniel ~~Reg't~~ Gist's Regiment
Continental troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt Francis Mier's
Company Col N. Gist's Regiment
for Month August 1779

Amount of Pay Subsistance 537 " Rat 291.13.
The differn of Pay between
Capt & Lieut from the 23 April 79
to 1 Aug 3 mo 9 dys 23 ½ dollars 669 : 2 : 15 : 6
Total 614.45 Rat 230 : 5 : 7
Errors Excepted

(Signed) Francis Mier Capt

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt F. Mier's Comp.
Col N. Gist's Regt
for August 1779

F. Merchant

(5456) [OVER.] Copyright.

Capt. Francis Muir's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel [redacted] Gist's Regiment
Continental troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt Francis Muirs
Comp. Col. N. Gists Regiment
for the Months September 1777

Amount of Pay Subsists 720/90 Dolls - £ 946.4 Virg
Currency &c.
(Signed) F. Muir Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Muirs Comp.
Col N. Gists Regt
for Months Sept 77

J. Merchant

(5456) [OVER.] Copied.

Capt Travers Muir's Co.,
of Col ~~Regt~~ Nathaniel Gist's Regt
Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Travers Muir's
Comp.y of Col Nath.l Gist's
Regiment for the Month of Oct. 77

Amount of Pay, Subsist. $ 207/90 Rolls £ 246.4 Drg
Contingencys
(Signed) Travers Muir Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Muir's Company
Col. N. Gist's Regiment
for Month October 77

Muchan
Capt.

(5456) [OVER.]

Capt Francis Muir's Co.,
Col Nathaniel ~~Reg't~~ 1st Regt of Foot
Continental troops
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Francis Muir's
Company in Col Nath Gist's
Regiment of Foot in the service of the
United State of America for Mo. Nov. 1779

Amount of pay for Months 20 6d 90 Rolls - £246.4 Virginia Currency
(Signed) F. Muir Capt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt F. Muir's Comp.
Col N. Gist's Regt
for Month November 1779

J. Meredith Capvist.

(54 7b) [OVER.]

# CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt Joseph Gist's

Co.,

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | 3747793 7 | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

A part of Capt Joseph Smiths Co.,
Gists Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll for part of Capt Joseph Smiths
Company of Col Math Gists
Regt of foot attached to the
3rd Maryland Regt & Foot commanded by Col Mordicai Gist for the
Month of January 1778
Amount £ 73, 15s

(Signed) Joseph Smith Capt

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll Capt Joseph Smiths
for January 1778 Col Gists
Regt

J Underwood

(545a-b) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt: Joseph Smith's Company
(Gist's Regiment) Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Capt: Joseph Smith's
Company of Col: Nath: Gists
Regiment, attached to the
3d Maryland Commanded by
Col: M. Gist. 8th Sept: 1778.

F. Muir, 1st Lieut.

Book Mark: R&P. 415.537.

S. A. Ward

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Captain Joseph Smith's Co.,
Gist's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll of Capt Joseph Smith's
Company in Col Stath Gists
Regt in the Service of the United States
of America attached to the Third
Md. Regt. Commanded by Col Mc Gust
for the Month of April 79
Amount £ 5 6 5 — 150 Dollars

(Signed) Joseph Smith Capt

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll Capt Smiths Co 1779

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Captain Joseph Smiths Co.,
Gists Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Joseph Smiths
Col Matth[e] Gists Regt of Foot
In the service of the United
States for the Month of April
1779

Amount £ 93. - 248 Dollars at 7/6 each
" £ 74. 8 va
(Signed) Joseph Smith Capt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Jos Smiths
Company Col Matth[e] Gists Regt
April 79

J Henderson

(545-b) [OVER.] Copyist.

Captain Joseph Smiths Co.,
1st Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Joseph Smiths
Company Col Gist's Regt
Regt for the Month of
Augt 79

Amount

238 64/72

Subsistance 20

25-8 64/72 £7 7s 13.4

Total Pay + subsistance

(Signed) Joseph Smith Capt

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Jos Smiths
Comp Col Gists Regt for
Month Augt 79

J Hammond

(5455) [OVER.] Copyist.

Captain Joseph Smiths Co.,
Gists Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Joseph Smiths
Company of Col Nath[l] Gists
Regt in the service of the
United States of America for
the month of June 1779

Amount

244 2/3 Dol

Subsistance 20

264 2/3 Dol amt pay
& Subsistance. 79.80
Va Currency

(Signed) Joseph Smith Capt

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Jos Smiths
Company Col N. Gists Regt
rendered for Month June 1779

J Mordecai


Copyrt.

Capt Jos. Smith's Co.,

Col Gist's Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Joseph Smith's Company in Col Nath'l Gist's Regiment for the Month of July 1779

Amount Pay & Subsistance 26 4/9 Dollars
" " Cloathing £79. 8 sh.

(Signed) Joseph Smith Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Smith's Co Col Gist's Regt July 1779

J Hardman Jr Capt.

(5456) [OVER.]

Captain Joseph Smith's Co.,
Col. [illegible] Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Joseph
Smiths Compy Col. [illegible]
Reg't for the
Month of June 1779

Amount of Pay & Subsistance 487 36/90 Dollars
" " " " 182 15/90 Dollars

(Signed) Jos Smith Capt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Joseph Smiths Compy
Col [illegible] Reg't for Augt
1779

J Henderson Adt

(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

AUG. 1
35998550
1895

# PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

Captain

Lieutenants

Ensigns

Sergeants

Corporals

Drummers

Fifers

Privates.

1 Capt 3 34
3 Sgt 14 42
1 Corpl 14
1 Drum 14
20 Privates @ 14/90 3.10
7.24
9 24
90

Captain Joseph Smith's Co.,
Col. Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

# Company Pay Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll of Capt Joseph Smiths Company Commanded by Col Reed's Regiment in the Month of Sept 1779

Amount of Pay & Subsistance to 1/90 Dollars in Continental Currency £ 195. 8.

(Signed) Jos. Smith, Capt.

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

Pay Roll Capt Smiths Co. Col Reed's Regiment Sept. 1779

Jos. Smith Capt.

(5456) [OVER.] Copied.

Capt Jam Joseph Smiths Co.,
Lists Reg't Continental troops

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Joseph Smiths
Company Col Rath Lists
Regiment for ... th
of Oct 1777

Amount of Pay & subsistance 65-2 Dollars
in Cont Currency £195-12
(Signed) J. Smith Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Jos. Smiths
Company Col Rath's Regt
for Month Oct 77

C. Underwood Comptr

(5456) [OVER.]

v 72

Alexander, George

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Surgeon / Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 26 | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | 27 | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | 28 | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | 29 | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | 30 | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | 31 | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | 32 | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | 33 | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | 34 | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | 35 | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | 36 | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | 37 | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | 38 | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | 39 | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | 40 | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | 41 | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | 42 | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | 43 | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | 44 | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | 45 | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | 46 | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | 47 | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | 48 | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | 49 | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | 50 | [illegible] |

*Number of personal papers herein* [illegible].

*Book Mark:* [illegible]

See also

CV Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Sergt. | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Oct. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £22-10 D. Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Any responsible [illegible]~~

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547)

Copyist

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777.

Roll dated Feb'y 1st , 17 .

---

Appointed Mar. 4 , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415-537.



*Copyist.*

Geo. Alexander

Sergt. | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Lieut. 1, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 14, 1777.

To what time paid Sept. 1, 1777.

Pay per month 60 Dollars.

Time of service 5 mos 18 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 120 —

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wood



Copyist.

C C Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Alexander

Serg't, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £22-16- Pennsy

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist

Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Copyist.

(C) Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

George Chapman

Sergt, Col William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Undated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Wood

*Copyist.*

(544)

(C Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lyon. Alexander

(Sergt., Col. William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Appointed Mar. 14 , 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Ward

(544) *Copyist.*

(V) Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Alexander.

Surg.n. { Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 7m 6

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £22-10- Pa(y).

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

Copyist

(547)

(L) Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Sergt; { Col. Grayson's, one of the sixteen additional regiments.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug: , 1777.

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Next muster roll is for Oct. 1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

Copyist.

Cl. Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexandria

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. Cleon Moore's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of 1st July, 1777.

Roll dated Camp. ft, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ford

*Copyist.*

(543*h*)

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexander

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. Cleon Moore's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of July, 17 7 .

Roll dated

Aug. 11, 17 7 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned —— , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

C C Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexander

Serg[t] ", | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 76.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 2 = 10 s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 535,537.

Wood



Copyist.

CC

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexander

Serg't, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Time of appointment unknown

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,58

Ford



*Copyist.*

C C Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

George Clapsaddler

Sergt, | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of 7ber, 17 7[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay , 17[illegible].

To what time paid , 17[illegible].

Pay per month 6 D 2/3 [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £22--10 1 Pa. Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 2 Sergts at 2 D 2/3 [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 413.

(547) Copyist

(1) Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexander

Pvt. Capt. Col. William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ Feb. 7. 1778.

Roll dated Undated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fwd

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 41 [illegible].

Wood

*Copyist.*

C C | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Sergt. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £22-10 Pay.

Amt of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 587.

Ward

(547)

Copyist

C

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexander

Sergt, Col William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779- authority unknown.—R. & P., 41[illegible].

Ward

Copyist.

(544)

C C Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Sergt. Col. William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 41-57.

Ward

(544) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Serg't, | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.,

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 74.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 2-16- Pennsylv.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

(647)

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Serg$^{t}$, of the Regt of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2 dolls. 2 p. day

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £23-5 Pay.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547) Copyist

CC

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexander

Sergt., Col. William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Mch Blank, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confederate

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 587.

Ward

*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexander

Sergt. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid July 1st, 1778.

Pay per month 6 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service pr m° 30 dolls

Amount 33-15 pr Cy

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

2227

Continental Troops.

Grayson's Regiment.

Geo. Alexander

Sergt., Col. William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 1st, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779- authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Lieut. Alexander

Lieut. | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Cancelled , 1778.

Pay per month 60 Dollars.

Time of service 12 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 30 Dollars

Amount £33-15- Rec'd.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

(C) Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Lyd. Alexander

Sergt. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Sept. 30, , 1778

Pay per month 6 Dollars.

Time of service 1 yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 30 Dolls

Amount £ 33-15 2a-6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,551.

Wm

(547

Copyist

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexander

Sergt. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Muster Roll Aug. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was constituted with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 565.

Copyist.

( C Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Geo^r Alexander

Serg^t, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of (illegible), 17 7 8.

Roll dated Muster Plain Sept 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415-37.

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Chapman's Co.

Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1776

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 30th Sept. 1776

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay mo. 30 Dollars 33—15 s— Pr Day.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

Capt.

(547

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Serg^t Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept^r, 1778.

Roll dated Nottingham Co. 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. & P., 41, 457.

Ward

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexander

Surg.; Of the Reg't. of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778

Roll dated Dec. 19 1778

Appointed 1778

Commissioned 1778

Enlisted 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 587.

Copyist.

C. C. Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Alexander

Sharp's Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 178

Commissioned or appointed 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid Col. 178

Pay per month Col Hall

Time of service 1 m°

Whole time of service 1 m° 3 Sol.

Subsistence per m° £ 33-15 Sol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 25, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wood

Copyist.

(647)

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Sergt

Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan. 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Ware

(544) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Sergt, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 78.

Roll dated Dec. 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

(544) *Copyist.*

(C) Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexander

Sergt. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Nov. 1 , 1778.

Pay p. month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 3 0/9 dollars.

Amount £3 3 - 15 - P.e Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779— authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,545.

(547)

Copyist

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Sergt. of the Regt of Foot commanded
by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

for the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Oct. , 17 78.

Pay per month 6 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 3 Dollars.

Amount £27 - Virg.y.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of September 27, 177[illegible], which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wood

(517

Corporal

C C Grayson's Regiment. Continental Troops.

George Alexander

Sergt Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 41, 457.

D. Ward

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexander

Lieut.

Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 17 79

Roll dated Middlebrook May 4 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

"This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or each of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 538.

Ward

(544) *Copyist.*

C C Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Sergt. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 4, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 457.

Wells

Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Alexander

Surgeon. Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17

Time of service Month

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Extra pay

Subsistence 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Currency £27

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—B. & P. 415, 537.

Dann

Copyist.

(544)

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

A

George Alexander

Surgeon Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr. 1 , 1779

Pay per month £6 Lo St

Time of service Line

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible] £ [illegible]

Amount [illegible] Currency £27

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415, 457.

G

Dunn

Geo. Alexander

Sergt. Of the Regt of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the months

| | |
|---|---|
| of | , 17 |
| Commissioned or appointed | , 17 |
| Commencement of time | , 17 |
| Commencement of pay | , 17 |
| To what time paid | , 17 |
| Pay per month | 6 0 |
| Time of service | |
| Whole time of service | 30 |
| Subsistence | |
| Amount | £ 27 |
| Amt. of pay and subsistence | |
| Pay due to sick, absent | |

Virga Cy

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 25, 17[illegible], which authorized General Washington to raise "upon any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 475,537.

Wash

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sergt Clayton

Sergt of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

For organization named above for the month

of May 17 77

Commissioned or appointed 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid May 17 79

Pay per month. 6 Dollars

Time of service 1777

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount 27 Pounds

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due for sick, absent

Deductions

Remarks:

The regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise from the militia of all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P. 418.537.

Sergt.

1547

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Alexander

Sergt. Of the Regt. of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1779

Commissioned or appointed 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid Feb. 1 1779

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3 Dollars 1 ninety

Amount 27

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of [illegible] September 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

George

547

Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] (Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] 17[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed [illegible] 17

Commencement of pay [illegible] 17

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Extra pay [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December [illegible], which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 4[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

A

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Ensign (Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month of June 17 79

Commissioned or appointed 17

Commencement of pay 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month £ 2 Dollars

Extra pay

Subsistence 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 2 —

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 7, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,587.

Geo. Gunn

Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Sergt. Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1777

Commissioned or appointed 1777

Commencement of pay 1777

Time of service 1775 Dec

Pay per month £0 Dollars

Extra pay 3 Dec

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 Dec dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence a Guinea £1 0 8

Ca-ualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415, 537.

E Dyer

Copyist.

A | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

George Alexander

Engineer. | Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 60

Extra pay

Subsistence 3 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 0 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in currency £ 10 8

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Geo. Gam
Copyist.

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lt. Lieut. Alexander

Ensign { Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month.

of Sept, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service 1 mo 25

Pay per month 60

Extra pay

Subsistence 300

Amt. of pay and subsistence 360 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Currency £108

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Gann

Copyist.

R Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

George Alexander

Sergeant | Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 0

Extra pay

Subsistence 1 5 93

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1 93/90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1 93/90 dollars.

Casualties

Remarks: 5 5/6

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

A Grayson's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Geo: Alexander

Surg^n

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Rec^d Feby 13. 1778 of Rob^t Tilley Paymaster to the Reg^t of Foot Com^d by Col^o Wm Grayson Twenty two pounds ten Shillings Pen^a Curcy in full for my Pay for the month of Nov^r 1777

Geo: Alexander Surg^n

£22.10.0

Revolutionary War.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415.537.

Number of record:

S. L. Marmon

Copyist.

(555)

C C | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Alexander

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

## General Pay Abstract

Of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson for the extraordinary month's pay, agreeable to G. O., 15th Feb., 1778.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated November 17

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 2 -10 1-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Ward



Copyist.

A Grayson's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Geo: Alexander

Surg.n

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Rec.d Feby 13 1778 of Rob.t Tilley Paymaster to the Reg.t of Foot Com.d by Col.o Wm Grayson Fifteen pounds Pen.a Currcy in full for my pray for the month of Novb.r 1777

p.r order of Basel Cramphin Dec.d

£15 0 0 Geo: Alexander Surg.n

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

8 L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

+ 13

Hosp Steward

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | 3747791 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .

*Book Mark:* R.W.P. 415,537

See also

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Texas Map

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Rangers, now under the command of Col. James Wood, of the 12th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from the time they their several enlistments until Dec., 1777.

Commencement of pay May 24, 1777.

Time of service 2 months & days

Dollars per month 7 3

Time of subsistence 2 weeks

Dollars per week 3

Amount of pay £ / / / / £ £

Amt. of subsistence £ / / / / £

Total amount £ / 6 / 7 £ £

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective states, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

Copyrighted

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Rudge

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible] 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence

Amount £2 4 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

A

Gist's Regiment.

**Continental Troops.**

Thos Alsop

Corp, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 17 78

When enlisted, 17

Commencement of pay Jany, 17

Time of service 26 days

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ , 8 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jany. 26

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

A Ford

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17

When enlisted ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

Time of service .....

Pay per month .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... dollars.

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] 17[illegible]

When enlisted [illegible] 17

Commencement of pay 17

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

[illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Sharp

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

When enlisted January, 17

Commencement of pay January, 17

Time of service 3 years

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virginia Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence $5 2/3 dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1775.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

Copyist

A , Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pvt. , Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 17 7 5.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

Time of service 1 month .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 414,537.

Copyist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Alsup

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Lapsley's Company of Col$^{o}$ Nath$^{l}$ Gist's Regiment, With the dates of their Enlistments and the Time of their Service

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, May 24, 1777.

Time of Service, 3 years

Remarks:

"This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & R. 415.537.

D. A. Ware

*Copyist.*

(555)

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

A Thomas Allsip

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

Time of service 23 days

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Subsistence £ s. d.

Amount Virginia Currency 1. 15 &

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Oct 23, 78

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 457.

Copyist

4

Alsup, Thomas

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Alsop, Thomas

Anderson James

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* R I P 4 1 6 6 3 7

See also .....

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

James Anderson

Pvt. | Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
, | of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 month.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Jas Anderson

Pt. { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

C. F. Cauble

*Copyist*

(545)

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1775.

When enlisted [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

*Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

[illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

*Copyist*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops**

Jas Anderson

Pvt, Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Rangers, now under the command of Col. James Wood, of the 12th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from the time of their several enlistments until Dec, 1777.

Commencement of pay March 21, 1777.

Time of service 7 mo 10 days

Dollars per month 5 2/3

Time of subsistence.

Dollars per week 1 1/3

Amount of pay £ 1 4 , 13 £ 4 2

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount £ 1 4. 13 £ 4 2

Remarks: On guard.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

a Frank



Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bridgman

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1777.

When enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Jas Anderson
Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 77

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay January, 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount 1 Pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 45,537.

Copyist

Angle Isaac

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | 3747786 |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | 7653 | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 5.

*Book Mark:* RWP 415537

See also

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Angler

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

When enlisted April 29, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible] 1778

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

C. Trask

(545)

Copyist

A — Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Angler

Pvt — Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Rangers, now under the command of Col. James Wood, of the 12th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from the time of their serral enlistments until 1 Nov, 1777.

Commencement of pay Apl 29, 1777.

Time of service 6 mos 2 days

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Time of subsistence 10 wks 5 days

Dollars per week 1 1/3

Amount of pay £ 1 2 2 8. 8 d

Amt. of subsistence £ 4 5 8. 7 d

Total amount £ 16 8 8. 3 d

Remarks: Sick at Geo. Town. Arivd in camp since.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

I Hall

(546) *Copyist.*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Ungles

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Lapsley's Company of Col$^{o}$ Nath$^{l}$ Gist's Regiment, With the dates of their Enlistments and the Time of their Service

**(Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1775.

Date of Enlistment, Apl. 29, 1771.

Time of Service, 3 Years

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

D. C. Mann

(565) *Copyist.*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Angler

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 75

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualtjes

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Copyist*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Angler

Pvt | Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
| of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

When enlisted 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties:

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective states, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., II, 537.



Copyist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Anglen

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties Does absent

Remarks:

"This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(546) *Copyist*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Ingram.

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7[illegible].

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month $ 2 3 dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence Two & Eight

Thirty 7 2

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyrat

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Linglen

Pvt. — { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company, of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug, 1778.

When enlisted ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo 3

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount 9 pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 3 dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist*

A | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Angier
Pvt. ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of
( Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay July , 17 78

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virga currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Isaac

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Straten

Pvt, ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 507.

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Anglen

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay Feby , 17

Time of service 6 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount 4 days £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,687.

(546)

*Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Green

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 7 6

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay Aug 20, 17

Time of service 3 mo

Pay per month $ 2 3 dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1783.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Anglen

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

(546)

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[signature] Copyist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Angleen

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

When enlisted January, 17

Commencement of pay January, 17

Time of service 3 years

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Angler

Pvt (Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
(of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

When enlisted 17

Commencement of pay 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount in Virginia Currency 3 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars. 72

Deductions

Remarks:

The regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was understood that the members be supported with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October, 1780.—R. A. P., 41, 67

(545)

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

A

Isaac Anglen

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Virginia Currency £ 5-

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 2[illegible], which authorized General Washington "to raise, from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 435, 437.

(545)

*Copyist*

4 | Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Driggers

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible] Dollars

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible] Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

[illegible]



Copyrist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Angler

Pvt. | Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
| of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

When enlisted 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount Exc^y Currency £2

Amt. of pay and sub-i-tence dollars.

Amt. of pay and sub-sistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., II, 537.

(545) *Copyist*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Angelen
Pvt. ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
, ) of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 17 79

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay June , 17

Time of service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount Virginia currency £ 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October , 1780.—R. & P., 41, 567.

Copyist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Angler

Pvt ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
( of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July 17 79

When enlisted 17

Commencement of pay July 1 17 79

Time of service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Currency £2

Deductions

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3 1780.—R. & P. 4) 357.

(545)

Copyright

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Angier

Pvt. | Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
| of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 1779

When enlisted 17

Commencement of pay 17

Time of service monthly

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 4 4 6

Amount in Pa currency 4 3 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4/1/6 dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 7, 1780.—R. A. P., 41:57.

(545)

Copyist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Angler

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay Dec , 17

Time of service 2 mos

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Sub-istence

Amount of pay 32/ Currency £ 4

Amt. of pay and sub-is-tence dollars.

Casualties Joind Genl Muster

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3 1780.—R. & P., 41, 57.

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Frazier

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry 1779

When enlisted 17

Commencement of pay Febry 17

Time of service 1 mths

Pay per month $ 2/3 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount 1 hat, 1 rga Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

D Hunt

(545) *Copyist*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Angier

Pvt. ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
( of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April 17 79

When enlisted 17

Commencement of pay April 17

Time of service 8 mos

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 2

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 387.

(545) *Copyist*

L Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Kingston

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Ingsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay March, 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month £ 7/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

Copyist

17

Archer Sampson

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
## (Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 7 [illegible] | 26 | 3 3 3 14 7 |
| 2 | [illegible] | 27 | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | 28 | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | 29 | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | 30 | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | 31 | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | 32 | [illegible] |
| 8 | 0 3 [illegible] | 33 | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | 34 | [illegible] |
| 10 | 0 5 1 2 | 35 | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | 36 | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | 37 | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | 38 | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | 39 | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] 8 0 3 | 40 | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | 41 | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | 42 | 3 7 4 7 8 1 0 7 |
| 18 | [illegible] | 43 | 8 5 2 0 |
| 19 | [illegible] | 44 | 8 9 2 5 |
| 20 | [illegible] | 45 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 46 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 47 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 48 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 49 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* [illegible].

*Book Mark:* R 1 P 4 1 5 6 3 7

See also [illegible]

A

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Fitch

Sergt., { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Dec 1st, 1776.

Commencement of pay Dec 1st, 1776.

Time of service 11 Mos.

Time of subsistence 11 Mos. 19 days

Pay per month $ 8 00/90

Pay per day $ 1/3

Subsistence per week $ 1.40

Amount of pay $ 12

Amt. of subsistence $ 2 5/7

Total amount $ 14 5/7

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hunt

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William McGuire

Capt., { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

[illegible], 1776.

Commencement of pay [illegible], 1776.

Time of service [illegible]

Time of subsistence

Pay per month [illegible]

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount £ 3

[illegible]

Casualties

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

Kaust



*Copyist.*

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Private Archer

Capt. { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Oct , 1776.

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount

Deserted to enemy

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

Private



Copyist.

Staff. Orderly

Capt. { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ____, 17__

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Grant

Sergt., Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $ 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm a Grant

(545) Copyist.

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Sergt. Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 17

Commissioned , 17

Appointed May 1, 17

Recruited , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in accordance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Mrs Lemmon

*Copyist.*

(543)

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Sergt. Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 17

Commissioned , 17

Appointed , 17

Recruited , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mumbleman

(543) *Copyist.*

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thompson Archer

Sergt. Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Recruited , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 416.537.

J. Muhleman

(543) *Copyist.*

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samp$^{l}$ Archer

Sergt, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 15, 1777

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: × ~~On Commissariat~~

× Sick Well

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman

(543) Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samp[l] Archer

Sergt, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman

(543)

Copyrt.

A Grayson's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Sampson Archer

Sergt, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month of to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 25, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
Absent with leave

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543)

Copyrighted

N Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a

**Return**

of Lieut Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Sept. 5, 1775.

**How Long to Serve:**

War, — years, 1 months, 5 Days, 5

Remarks: Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**24**

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(48d)

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Serg$^{t}$ Capt. John McGuire's Coy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Com$^{ds}$ officers & Soldiers of Cap$^{t}$ John M$^{c}$Guire's Comp$^{y}$ do Hereby Certify that we have Rec$^{d}$ of Rob$^{t}$ Telley Paymaster to the Reg$^{t}$ of Foot Com$^{d}$ by Col$^{o}$ William Grayson our pay for the month of Novb$^{r}$ 1777"

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Feby. 15, 1778

Sampson Archer £ 2 2

Serg$^{t}$ 3. 0. 0.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,557.

Number of record

8 L Morrison

(5451) Copyist

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lieut. { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Commencement of time ..... , 17..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17..

To what time paid ..... , 17..

Pay per month ..... Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyrt.

4 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jamf Arthur

Sergt, | Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 177[illegible]—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heard

(545) Copyist.

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Sergt. { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12. 15 Continental Money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties thought to have deserted has not been Rec'd in the pay Rolls since

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415.37.

March 21

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Archer

Sergt. { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778

Commencement of time 1778

Commencement of pay 1778

To what time paid May 1 1778

Pay per month 12 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Heard

Copyist.

4 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sergt. { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Aug. , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415.37.

(545) Capt.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Simpson Archer

Sergt., { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Sept, 17

Pay per month 12 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 - 15 - Extra Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

Kurz

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Nichols

Sergt. { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company, in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Oct , 17

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1 5 Penna Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Aug 1st & Sept.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Heard

Capt.

A. Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Hampton Archer

Sergt., { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 17 76.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid Nov ..... 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3 15 Pennsylvania Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hart

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Saml' Archer

Sergt, of Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company* in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78,

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 78

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muster

(545) Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Sergt. { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of to Jany 1, 1778

Roll dated Jany 7, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment — 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with leave

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mulleman

(243)

Copyrighted.

A / Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Sergt. { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot.*

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 4, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mumbleman

(543) Copyrighted.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sampson Archer

Sergt. { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
Absent without leave

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Muhleman

Copyist.

C 7 / Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sam. Archer

Sergt. Captain John McGuire's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War),**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 3, 1778

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted 1 Febry. 78

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Muhleman



Copyrt.

(A) Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Sergt., { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Pluckemin July 12, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Rulleman



Copyright

A Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sampson Archer

Sergt. ( Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll, dated Camp, White Plains Aug 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of those United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779- authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

Capt.

(543)

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Sergt, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp at Hyle Plains Sept 2, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Rathbun

(543)

Copyright

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Sergt. Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinsons Plains Oct 5, 17..

Appointed ..... 17..

Commissioned ..... 17..

Enlisted ..... March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mullenix



Copyright

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sampson Archer

Sergt, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 17, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17..

Commissioned ..... 17..

Enlisted ..... May 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Signature .....

(243)

Copyrd.

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Sergt Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on 5

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook 2 Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with leave

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenman

(343)

Copyright

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Serg$^{t}$, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 14, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 1 May 1 ..... 1777.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hubbleman

Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Time of service .....

Pay per month .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415-537.

(545) *Copyist.*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of those United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Copyist.

4 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Washington — Artificers

Sergt. { Capt. Thomas Bell's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 6 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Hay Berger
Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sumpson Archer

Sergt, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 74.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid March , 17 .

Pay per month 1 Dollar 2

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 Virg. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samp Archer

Sergt., { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay June ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Archer

Sergt, Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment *

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May , 17

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ — Virg[a] Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Gist

(5451) Copyist.

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Sergt, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Forlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(343)

Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sampson Archer

Sergt., { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feb 4, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mcallen

(543)

Copyrt.

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Serg$^{t}$ Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brh Mch 4, 17

Appointed ____ 17

Commissioned ____ 17

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Forlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J Muhlenn

Copyrighted

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sampson Archer

Sery , Capt. McGuire's Co^y

Appears on a

**List**

of Ballances due to the Dead, Deserters &c of Col. William Grayson's Reg^t Per^r Settlements made by Robert Tilley Pay Master, with the Auditors, in May & in Aug^t 1778

**Revolutionary War.**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Due at first Settle^t, 6 — — Pen^a Cur^y

Due at Second Settle^t, Pen^a Cur^y

Paid after y^e first Settle^t was made, 6 — — Pen^a Cur^y

Total Amo^t of Balances, Pen^a Cur^y

Remarks: Deserted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415.557.

Number of record

2 F. Morrison

545m *Copyist.*

18

Armin Thomas

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Guard

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Armin Thomas

19

Armstrong, Able

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Knox Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: R I P 4 / 5 5 3 7

See also .....

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

# Abel Armstrong

Appears as shown below on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Certify that we have Received of Robert Tilley Pay master to Col: William Grayson's Regim' Thirteen Dollars each in Part of our Wages"

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

July 8, 1777.

Abel Armstrong Pro. b. 8

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**13**

L. Morrison

(5451) Copyist

4 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

First Pennsylvania

1st , Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

1st Sept 1 , 1777.

Commencement of pay March 28, 1777.

Time of service 5 mo. 4 days.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month £ 3 Continental

Pay per day 1/ 8

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay £ 12 . 16 . 8

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount £ 12 16 8

Certificate of Discharge

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hazlett



Copyist.

4 **Grayson's Regiment.** **Continental Troops.**

Abel Kendrick

11 { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

1st Oct, 1776.

Commencement of pay 1st Oct, 1776.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Time of subsistence 1 Month.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1/5

Subsistence per week 1/5

Amount of pay 6 10

Amt. of subsistence 1 10

Total amount 8

Virginia Currency

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Karst



*Copyist.*

A

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Abel Armstrong

Pvt. , { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Oct , 1776.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Time of subsistence

Pay per month 6 2 6 2/3

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount 2 2 6

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Marshall

(545) *Copyist.*

4 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alex Armstrong

1st | Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2 1. 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Armst



Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Adc Armstrong

Pvt. , { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 .. £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hart



*Copyist.*

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Abel Armstrong

Pvt., Capt: John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777

Roll dated Aug 11, 17

---

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Recruited March 28, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

---

Muhleman

(543) *Copyist.*

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Abel Armstrong

Pvt, | Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Recruited , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise: "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(543) *Copyist.*

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Abel Armstrong

Pvt, Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Recruited , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut Thomas Belf's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Huhleman



*Copyist.*

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Able Armstrong

Pvt., { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 15, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Pvt., { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 17

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Pvt., { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of to Dec'l, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 2 3, 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Huhleman



Copyright.

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Capt. John McGuire's Coy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Coms[d] officers & Soldiers of Cap[t] John M[c]Guire's Comp[y] do Hereby Certify that we have Rec[d] of Rob[t] Telley Paymaster to the Reg[t] of Foot Com[d] by Col[o] William Grayson our pay for the month of Novb[r] 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Feby. 15, 1778

Able Armstrong

2.10—

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

8

L. Morrison

(5451) Copyist

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Return**

of Lieut Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

**How Long to Serve:**

War, — years, 1 months, 6 Days, 20

Remarks: Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**21**

(548d)

L. Morrison

*Copyist.*

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alex Armstrong

Pvt., { Captain John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid April 1, 1776.

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence,

Amount: £0 12 Penna. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heard

(645) *Copyist.*

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Abe Dunlevy

Pvt , { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.* .

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 1 , 17

Pay per month £ 2 10 0

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 0 Pennsylvania currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muster

Va. | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Gist's Additional

Va. | Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17 ..

Commencement of time ..., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..., 17 ..

To what time paid ..., 17 ..

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ath Armstrong

1st

Captain John McGuire's Company
of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st ..., 17 76.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month £ 10 Virginia Currency.

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount £ 10 Virginia Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ka Ind

(545) *Copyist.*

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Thomas Bell's

Co. [illegible], { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hazard

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Allen Armstrong

Pvt. { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

4 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Ebenezer Armstrong

Pvt. , { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid. July 1 , 17

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 / 10 Continental Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm. A. Reed

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

... Abe Armstrong

Pvt , { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Aug , 17

Pay per month: (illegible)

Time of service 9 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10 (illegible)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heath

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Abl Armstrong

Sit , { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Sept , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 10 Penna Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hazzt

(545) Captain.

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pvt. Armstrong

Col. , { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Feb , 17

Pay per month Ten Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 0 Same Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick June July Augst.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Wm Wt

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Pble Armstrong

Pt, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Nov , 17

Pay per month £2 10 Pennsylvania Currency

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10 Pennsylvania Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Heard

4 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Able Armstrong

Pvt

, [Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company, in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*]

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £6 2/3 Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(5440) Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Pvt., { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of to Jany 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jany 7, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mrshleman

(543) Copyist.

N /Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Pvt., { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 4, 17

Appointed . 17

Commissioned . 17

Enlisted . 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg



Copyrt.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Pvt., { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 6, 1778

Appointed ..... 17..

Commissioned ..... 17..

Enlisted ..... , 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Stuhlman



Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Pt, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Muhlenberg

(543)

Copyist.

A / Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot.*

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Muhlenman



Copyright

A | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Pvt, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17..

Commissioned ..... 17..

Enlisted ..... , 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Muhlenman



Copyrighted.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Pt., { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Able Armstrong

Pvt, | Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July 1778.

Roll dated Camp Ohild Pitts Aug 3 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted, by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Muhlenman

Capnt.

(648)

A | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Pvt, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, White Plains Sept 2, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman



Copyright.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Pvt., { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Robinsons Plains Oct 5, 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted March 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Kuhlman



Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Able Armstrong

Pvt., { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Fork Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H. Muhlenum



Copyrist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Able Armstrong

Pvt., { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17..

Commissioned ..... 17..

Enlisted ..... March 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Huddleson



Copyright.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Able Armstrong

Pvt, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 14, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... March 28 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H Kuhlemann



Copyrt.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ab. Armstrong

Pa | Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Cont Dollars

Time of service 9 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Pennsylvania Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H. A. 2d



Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Fullerton

1st [illegible], ( Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

4 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lt. Lieut. Bell

Pa. | Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Lieut.

(545) *Copyist.*

A | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hole - Armstrong

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 April , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1/- Currency £-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Hazlewood

Copyist.

4 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pvt. Abe Armstrong

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $6.66 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Yaylerger



Copyist.

A Gist's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Abel Armstrong

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 177[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £ 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Haycraft
Copyist.

4 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Abe Armstrong

Pvt. (Capt. Thomas Bell's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence as Sergt. 7⅓

2 1 6 6

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

(340)

Copyist

4 — Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alice Armstrong

( Capt. Thomas Bell's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of [illegible], 1779.

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible] £4.3.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 411,537.

[illegible] Register

(540) Copyist

4 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Hic Armstrong

PA, ( Capt. Thomas Bell's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 Virg.

Currency £ 5 1

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

Hayden



Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

(Capt. Thomas Bell's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col Nathaniel Gist.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 177 .

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist.

4 | Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Abel Armstrong

Pvt., ( Capt. Thomas Bell's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col Nathaniel Gist.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 8 2

Subsistence 1 62

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence to date 9 62/90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence Two Pounds

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 413,567.

(546)

Hoylenger
Copyist.

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alle Armstrong

Pvt., { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feby 4, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... March 28 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415.537.

Hubbleman

(543).

Copyright.

7 | Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Pvt., { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby. 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted March 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Lyd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

(543) Copyist.

4th Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Able Armstrong

Pvt, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp, Middle Brook Apl 3, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... March 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyright

Armstrong, John

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Frank Frank

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1.

Book Mark: cR1oP4/6587

See also

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Private [illegible]

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

## Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Joseph Smith's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't of Foot, attached to the 3d Maryland Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Mordecai Gist.

## Revolutionary War.

for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible] 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll for [illegible] 177[illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[illegible]

1760 Corporal.

21

Arnold Jolin

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 [illegible] 6 [illegible] 0 6 | 26 | 3 7 4 7 7 8 7 3 |
| 2 | [illegible] 5 3 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | 7 6 0 3 | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____.

*Book Mark:* R I P 4 5 5 3 7

See also _____

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Sergt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Rangers, now under the command of Col, James Wood, of the 12th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from the time of their several enlistments until 1 Nov, 1777.

Commencement of pay Mch 23, 1777.

Time of service 7 mos & days

Dollars per month 8

Time of subsistence 20 wks.

Dollars per week 1/3

Amount of pay £1 7 & d.

Amt. of subsistence £0 &

Total amount £2 5 & d

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

(545)

Copyist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of [illegible], 17 77

When enlisted March 23, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month £ 1 dollars

Subsistence

Amount £2 : 8 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible] 1776

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

*Copyist*

A. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7[illegible]

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Sub-istence

Amount 2 9 gnma Eu 2 Ver 3 £ 3

Amt. of pay and sub-istence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3 1780.—R. & P., 413, 417.



*Copyist*

A. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Lapsley's Company of Col$^{o}$ Nath$^{l}$ Gist's Regiment, With the dates of their Enlistments and the Time of their Service

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Sept. 9 1778.

Date of Enlistment, March 23, 1777.

Time of Service, 3 years

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

John Barr

(555) *Copyist.*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold
Sgt, (Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7[illegible]

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay Dec , 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virginia Currency 2[illegible] 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold
Sgt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 7 .

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 16 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 25, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., II, 557.

(545) *Copyist*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold
Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 7[illegible].

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

Time of service 1 yrs

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Castualties

Remarks: On command

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

*Copyist*

A. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt Arnold

Sept, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

When enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] 17 .

Time of service 1 mos

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Received £3

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay July, 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible] / [illegible] mo

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount of pay Virginia currency £ [illegible] 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] / 0 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(546) *Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo 0 .

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Hand



*Copyist.*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Sgt. of Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 —.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 12 Dollrs

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

(545) *Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 76.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 8 months

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 8s. —

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Jno Arnold

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 75.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Subsistence .

Amount of pay £2 2d

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible], Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May, 17[illegible].

When enlisted ....., 17....

Commencement of pay May 1, 17....

Time of service 1 year

Pay per month [illegible] 22

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 8[illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[signature]



*Copyist*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Sgt. , { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January , 17 78.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay January , 17 .

Time of service 1 mth

Pay per month 8 dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 8 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks: on command

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(546) *Copyist.*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Sgt ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
2 ) of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties Omitted in Fract'n of Exceptions, transmitted Sept'r.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 57.

(545) *Copyist*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Sgt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 1 8 Dollrs

Subsistence

Amount £ s Currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415, 557.

(545) *Copyist*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Sgt Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1779.

When enlisted 17

Commencement of pay 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsi-tence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsi-tence

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd wt Gen Scott

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 557.

Hart



Copyist.

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Sgt, Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 80.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Deductions

Remarks: Cond with Gen't Scott

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. A. P., 41, 567.

(545) *Copyist*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Sgt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

Length of service 1 month

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: With Genl Scott

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist

a Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Apt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged with Genl. Gist's Regt.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Gist

(546)

Copyist

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold
Sgt, Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 .

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks: on cond with Genl Scott

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October , 1780.—R. & P., II, 257.

(545) *Copyist*

N. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold
Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

When enlisted ..17..

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 17..

Time of service ..3 Years

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virga currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold
Sgt. } Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virga Currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 547.

(545) *Copyist*

A — Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold
Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

When enlisted —, 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

Time of service 3 mo

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41 ,547.

(545) *Copyist*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Arnold

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 year

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 6 8

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41 ,537.

(545) *Copyist*

22

Artes, Isaac

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Artis, Isaac

23

Artes, Isaac

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Artis, Isaac.

24

Artis, Isaac

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3760718 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | 3747164 |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* NSP 45537

See also .....

A Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Artes

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Certify that we have Received of Robert Tilley Pay master to Col: William Grayson's Regim$^{t}$ the sums Affixed to each of our Names, in full for our Wages from the time of our Inlistments till the first Current"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Isaac X Artes
his mark

Two pounds thirteen Shill$^{s}$ & four pence

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. -R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

12

L. Morrison

(545i)

*Copyist.*

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount, Pennsylvania currency

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount, Pennsylvania currency

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 17 — authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Name illegible

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of illegible, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Fehser

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Pitts

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17--.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 0s 0d

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3 0s 0d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Exact

11 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Clark

11, { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook, May 11, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

A... | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Gist

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Roll dated ..... , 17..

Appointed ..... , 17..

Commissioned ..... , 17..

Enlisted ..... , 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Clerk



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Clinton +

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1776.

Roll dated Oct 16, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

1121



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Name, Private

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Edw Eggleston

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pa., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States;" sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



(copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Allen

1st Co., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed ..... 17[illegible]

Commissioned ..... 17[illegible]

Enlisted ..... 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

A **Grayson's Regiment.** **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Artes

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Return**

of Lieut. Tho. H. Drew's Compy Col. Grayson's Regt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Years, 3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**23**

L. Morrison

(548d) *Copyist.*

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Sisters

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 0 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 . 1 Penn^a Curr^y

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415.537.

Jessen

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17—.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

[illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Late Captain Francis Willis' Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut [illegible] H Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Late Captain Francis Willis' Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Name .....

....., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

..., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17 .

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

...

...

Casualties ...

...

Remarks: ...

...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

...

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible], { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(547) Copyist.

Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

June, 1782

Co. { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 82.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Foster

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

..... Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

(1) Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Virginia Militia

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1776.

Roll dated March 5, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown,—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrighted.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Willis

Pvt., { Late Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge 6 March 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

C Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Clark

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

C C & C



Copyist.

1 1 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pvt. Willis

1 1 1, { Late Capt. Francis Willis' Company, Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

1 1 1

Copyist.

/ / | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

/ / , { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 / /.

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 / /.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 y / / / / /

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

/ / / /



Copyright.

/ | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Virginia Line

1, { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1781.

Roll dated Camp Portsmouth Nov. 5, 1781.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... May 5 , 1781.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Pay Roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(548)

Copyrigt.

(1) Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pa. (1st)

Pa., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1775.

Roll dated Pittsburgh Dec. 21, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

11-12



Copyrid.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Cartel

Pvt., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1776.

Roll dated Camp Princeton Oct. 21, 1776.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Isaac Cartel



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Pvt., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..

Roll dated ...

..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted ..., 17...

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyright.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

....., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

4 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Artis

PVT, { The Colonel' Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Nathaniel Gist."

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 75

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 30th April, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due the Country 2 Pounds

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.– R. & P. 415,537.

J. Heckert

545, *Copyist.*

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Artiss

Pvt, The Colonel's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Mar. Currency £ 2.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J Merchant



Copyist.

A Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Artis

K, Col. Gist's Company in Col. N. Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2,

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

W. Meehan



Copyist.

4 | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

The Colonel's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month .....

Subsistence .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[illegible]

(544) Copyist

A | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Artis

Pvt. | Capt. Francis Muir's Company, in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't of Foot.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of Jan, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Subsistence 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16.60 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va.

Currency 5/

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. Meehan

(545) *Copyist.*

A Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Hiss

Pt. { Capt. Francis Muir's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of Oct, 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6⅔

Subsistence 1 Month 6⅔

Amount to Bal. Comp. 13⅓

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. Meacham

(545) Copyist.

A | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Ash

Pt. { Capt. Francis Muir's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Augt, 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

A Merchant

(545) Copyist.

A | Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Name Yates

Rk. } { Capt. Francis Muir's Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 1 40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence to Paid Cert. 74.3.10

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

F. Marchant

(545) *Copyist.*

C. C. | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Pvt. Willis Curtis

Pvt., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Morristown March 1st, 17 77.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

C. C. C.



Copyist.

C 1 | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Litts

Pvt., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Ffredk Co.

Brook Mar 4, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

L Clerk



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Gist's

Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Pinckle... March 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred Command .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clark

(543) *Copyist.*

Athea, Thomas

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Athey, Thomas

26

Ptfell Finkbeiner

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

***Cards filed with***

Ethell Finkbeiner

2nd

Asa Gist

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | 3747 8152 | 46 | |
| 22 | 779 | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* 21 24 5 6 37

See also .....

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Triplett

( Ensign William Triplett's Co. in
the Reg't of Foot commanded by
Col. William Grayson*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 5 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Pennsylvania Currency £18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left Feby. Augst & sent to Pennsylvania Augst.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Rankin



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Triplett

Ensign William Triplett's Co. of Col. Grayson's Regiment*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Nov. 1 , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Pennsylvania £2 8 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties since

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(645) *Copyist.*

A Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos. Athey

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Return**

of Ens[n] Willi[m] Triplett's C[y] in Col[o] W[m] Grayson's Rdg

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept. 9, 1778

**How Long to Serve:**

Years , Months , Days

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States, sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record:

**17**

L. Morrison

(548d) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Triplett +

Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined at Valley Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543) Copyright.

| | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Wikey

Pvt., { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. of Foot, Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick near Hunt
for

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

C. P. Austin

543) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

---

---

Ensign William Triplett's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..78.

Roll dated .....

..... 17..79.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17..7.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

---

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

.....



Copyist.

G | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Baker

Pvt, { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co., Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1, 1778.

Roll dated

July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Valley Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

P Pierce

543)

Copyrighted.

R. | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Triplett

Pvt., { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. of Foot, Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left Valley Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

A. R. Austin

543) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

[illegible] Blue

[illegible], { Ensign William Triplett's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 78.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 5, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyrist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Sergt. Thomas Stokes

Capt., { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. of Foot, Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left Philadelphia Muster

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

C. Rundlett

543) Copyrict.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Likey

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Triplett's Co. of the Regiment commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of to June 1, 1778.

Roll dated

6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Returned to Jamaica

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

R Caulkins



Copyist.

12 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

St. Thomas Clarke

Capt. ( Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid June 1 , 17 .

Pay per month £2 9 Dollars

Time of service 12 Months 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. Currency £31-13-4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Inlisted 11th May 77.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. & P., 415,537.

Peter Kuhn

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid July 5, 1778.

Pay per month £ 3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Month.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount Pay, £2 - - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick, Taken Prisoner

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

P Rumbaugh

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Thomas ~~Triplett~~'s Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid July , 17 78.

Pay per month £ 3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount Pay due £ 2 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: Left at .

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,547.

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Clay

Sergt, { Ensign William Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr.

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va. Currency, £8—

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Augt. Sept. Oct. Oct & Decr.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

A Pauker



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Atkey

Capt., { Ensign William Triplett's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated

June 24, 17 79.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 7, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left at Fincastle Fort. Joined Lower

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

R Austin



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Tilden

Ens. | Ensign William Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 557.

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Ensign William Triplett's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

543) Copyist.

L 7 | Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Of | Captain Joseph Smith's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Apl , 17 77

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 6 : 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties ..... Discharged May 79

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thos. Utley

Ens. | Ensign William Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid March, , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 5 Cents.

Time of service 2 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virginia £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Quarters.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 567.

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Ensign William Triplett's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick [illegible]

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

A | | Va.

Thomas Athey
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Mr Lelandenon

Day when June 28, 1784.

Sum £5 6-19-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud$^{r}$ Office, 1 Aug$^{t}$ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 93

RWPearson

(547) Copyist.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thos. Athey

, Cap$^{t}$ Triplett's Co$^{y}$,

Appears on a

**List**

of Ballances due to the Officers & Soldiers at Hospitals &c of Col. Will$^{m}$ Grayson's Reg$^{t}$ Per Settlements made by Rob$^{t}$ Tilley P. M$^{r}$ with the Auditors in May & Aug$^{t}$ 1778

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Due at first Settle$^{t}$, ..... Pen$^{a}$ Cur$^{y}$

Due at Second Settle$^{t}$, 31. 13. 4 Pen$^{a}$ Cur$^{y}$

Paid after the first Settle$^{t}$ was made, } ..... Pen$^{a}$ Cur$^{y}$

Total Amo$^{t}$ of Ballances, 31. 13. 4 Pen$^{a}$ Cur$^{y}$

Remarks: Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record

2

L. Morrison

(545m) *Copyist.*

28

Athy, Thomas.

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Athey, Thomas

29

Bacy. William

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Basey, William

30

Balden, Caleb.

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Baldwin, Caleb.

31

Baldwin Caleb

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | 3747841 |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* 1/2/15-537

See also .....

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Caleb Baldwin

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Certify that we have Received of Robert Tilley Pay master to Col: William Grayson's Regim$^{t}$ the sums Affixed to each of our Names, in full for our Wages from the time of our Inlistments till the first Current"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Caleb Baldwin

Seven pounds one Shilling & four pence

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. -R. & P., 415,537.

Number of record.

12

L. Morrison

(545i) *Copyist.*

Pa. { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from [illegible] enlistment

[illegible] Sept 1 , 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible]

Time of subsistence [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Pay per day [illegible]

Subsistence per week [illegible]

Amount of pay [illegible]

Amt. of subsistence [illegible]

Total amount, Pennsylvania currency [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

Pay, per day

Subsi-tence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsi-tence

Total amount, Pennsylvania currency

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,557.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

[illegible] Extract

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 23 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Francis Willis' Company

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated May 11, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

E. Ellis



Copyrt.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Gist

1777, { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Capt. Gist Regt. Record

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Clark

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pvt. Talbott

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 3, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

1 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Roll dated

March 25, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (Not present)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrt.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Willis', Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543)

(Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Caleb Baldwin

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Return**

of Lieut. Tho. H. Drew's Compy Col. Grayson's Regt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Years, 3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415, 537.

Number of record

**23**

L. Morrison

(548d) *Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Caleb Balding

Capt Frances Willis's Coy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comiss[d] officers & Soldiers of Cap[t] Frances Willis's Comp[a] do Hereby Certify that we have Rec[d] of Rob[t] Tilley Pay-master to the Reg[t] of Foot Commanded by Col[o] William Grayson our Pay in full for the month of Novb[r] 1777"

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Feby. 16, 1778.

Caleb J. Balding.

£, 2 : 8. 10 D,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

8 L Morrison

(5451)

Copyist

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Late Captain Francis Willis' Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. & P., 415,557.

545) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Late Captain Francis Willis' Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson,*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

[illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lieut. Drew's

Co., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,437.

Copied.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

, { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17—.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....



(Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

, { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

S

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Willis's

21, { Lieut. Thomas H Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan. 1st, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(243) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible], [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible]

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Gist, Edward

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 [illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

[illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Gaitskell's Co.

Late Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 75.

Roll dated Camp Cambridge June 6, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Co. Commanded by .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copied

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Francis

Pvt., { Late Capt. Francis Willis' Company, Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 7.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge, Dec. 17 7.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. [illegible]'s

Co., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

1 Card



Copyied.

S | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Willis

Pvt. | Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Dec 31, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

F | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt Willis

Pvt, { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 76.

Roll dated Muscle Brass Aug 21, 17 76.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Clerk



Copyright

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Enlist Pritchett

Pvt., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 75.

Roll dated Camp Dundee Decr 21, 17 75.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,387.

.....

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyrt.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. [illegible]'s

Co., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Roll dated

White Plains, 1776.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Colonel Gaillard's

Co., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Roll dated

Camp at Chatterton Hill, Oct. 3, 1776.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (Died Dec. 1776)

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Clerk



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____ 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

_____



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

B Gist's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Caleb Baldwin

Pvt. { The Colonel' Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Nathaniel Gist.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 76

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid April 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.– R. & P. 415,537.

(N. Merchant)

545, Copyist.

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Caleb Baldwin

Col. Gist's Company in Col. N. Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. Merchant

Copyist.

B

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Calet Baldwin

Pvt. (The Colonel's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks: Deld Otterbein Church 25 Jan 78

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Merchant

(544) *Copyist.*

Caleb Baldwin

Pvt. The Colonel's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Time of service 2 mos

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks: Mustered sick Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. Blackmore



Copyist.

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Caleb Baldwin

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Muir's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1776.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 4 46

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 16/90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence Cont. Pence Cur. £4.2.10

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Caleb Baldwin

Pvt. { Capt. Francis Muir's Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of Sept, 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6⅔

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in lea.

Camp F. S.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(545)

B Gist's Regiment, **Continental Troops.**

Caleb Baldwin

Pvt. { Capt. Francis Muir's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of Oct, 1779

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 72

Subsistence 2 Rs Month 10

Amount 16 Days 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(545)

Copyist.

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Caleb Baldwin

Pt ( Capt. Francis Muir's Company, in
) Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't of Foot.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6½ dollars

Subsistence 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16.60 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence (illegible)

Cancelled 15

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,587.

J. Merchant



*Copyist.*

S | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Willis

Lt ..., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feby 4, 17 77.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Clerk

(548) Copyrist.

1 | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Willcuts'

1st, { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Dec. 31, 17 77.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Colo Gilliam

Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Dec. April 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 —.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 3 ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs or D.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist.

13 | Va.

Caleb Baldwin
Sol Virg.

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received J. Crane

Day when 1 Apl 20, 1785.

Sum £58-8-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 341

R.V. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

32

Balwin. Caleb

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Baldwin. Caleb.

33

Bartlet, Archabald

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | 3 7 4 7 7 8 6 0 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .

*Book Mark:* R I P 4 1 5 5 3 7

See also

13 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Arch.d Bartlet

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Roll**

of Captn John Gist's Company Colo X: Gist's Regt attached to the third Maryland Regt *

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated September 8th 1778.

War, 1

3 yrs.

Remarks: On 2 days Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. N. Ward

(555) *Copyist.*

B

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Mich. Bartlet

Pvt. { Capt. John Gist's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't attached to the 3d Maryland Reg't commanded by Col. M. Gist.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Selinack



*Copyist.*

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Archd Bartlet

Pvt., { Capt. John Gist's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Sherrick



*Copyist*

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Archabald Bastlet

Pvt., { Capt. John Gist's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Schrack



*Copyist.*

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Robt Bartlet

Pvt, } Capt. John Gist's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 3 dollars

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Edward



*Copyist.*

Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John Gist's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of [illegible], 1779.

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[illegible]

(544) *Copyist.*

| | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Nathaniel Gist

Capt. John Gist's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[illegible]

(544) Copyist

| 3 | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Capt. Gist's Co.

1776, { The Colonel's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Subsistence 1/9 Month 1.° dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va. Curr. 7.55

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. Merrick



*Copyist.*

| | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Capt. John Gist

The Colonel's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[signature]



*Copyist.*

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wash. Bizzlet

Pvt. | The Colonel's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of Nov., 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 65/90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va. Cur. £1 5

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

C. Wright

(544) *Copyist.*

34

Bardell Jesse

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Frank Frank

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 2.

*Book Mark:* R V 415 537

See also

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jeffery Basdel

Pvt., { Ensign William Triplett's Co. of Col. Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pr C. Currency £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. & P., 415,537.

C Rankin

(545) Copyist

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible] Triplett

[illegible], { Ensign William Triplett's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated

[illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible] Guard.

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

543) Copyist.

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Jeffery Pasdel

Ens. [Ensign William Triplett's Co. of Col. Grayson's Regiment*]

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Nov. 1 17 .

Pay per month £ 7/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Subsistence £2 .10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist.*

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Jeffery Pavell

Sol., { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. of Foot, Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1776.

Roll dated Dec. 19, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. P. Franklin

543) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lewis Sadler

Ensign William Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Pennsylvania Cur

£2 5 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Rankin



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible] Ridder

Pvt., { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. of Foot, Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Wm. Tasdell

Ens'n, { Ensign William Triplett's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinson

Dec. 6th, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: in the Ft. Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

R. Austin

543) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Jeffrey, Private

late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist.*

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Jesse Bazdel *

Pvt., { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In the Light Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

C. P. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Triplett's

Capt. { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid July , 1775.

Pay per month £2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Cert £2 — 6 :

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist.*

[illegible] Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. of Foot, Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

543) Copyist.

13 | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Jeffery Bartlett

Jan 1, { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co., Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on—

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

C Pinkerton

543)

Copyist.

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Corby's Regt. Col.

Virginia, { Late Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid June 1 , 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Currency £2 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J. Pulliam

(545) *Copyist.*

(2) | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Jeffery Basdel

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Triplett's Co. of the Regiment commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June 1, 1778.

Roll dated

6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

543) Copyist.

(3) Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lesley Pasdell

Capt. Thomas Triplett's Co. of Foot,
Col. Grayson's Regiment*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of to March, 1778.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pennsylvania Currency £35-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted March 1st 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

P Franklin

(545) *Copyist.*

VA. | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Jeffery Pannell*

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Triplett's Co. of the Regiment commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated ..... March 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Enlisted March 1st 1778 Deserted till now by sickness

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Pannell



Copyrid.

C | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Bodle

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of pay Oct 1; 17 .

Time of service 3 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 1 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence Two Dollars

Currency £ 3 (

(

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

C | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Geffery Gaddell

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month 6 3

Subsistence 1 6

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 9 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Currency [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(515) Copyist

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jeffery Caddell

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay Augt, 17

Time of service 1 M

Pay per month 6 00

Subsistence 2 00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 00 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Currency £ 3 . 10

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Pvt. Zephaniah Riddell, { Captain Joseph Smith's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] Sterling. £ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(5445)

Copyist

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jeffery Bradell

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of pay Dec., 17 .

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month 6 2/3 [illegible]

Subsistence

Amount 40 Currency 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist

R- | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jeffery Bardell

Britt Q

Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist.

B | Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Rogers Casdell

Captain Joseph Smith's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 : 13 : 4

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.– R. & P. 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Ensign William Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 587.



*Copyist.*

3 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Private Paddock

Ensign William Triplett's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779,

Roll dated [illegible] 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[signature]



Copyist.

B

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Peter Rascal

Ensign William Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr.

Time of service 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 557.

(545)

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Corey's Darnell

Capt., { Ensign William Triplett's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Roll dated ..... , 17 ..

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

.....



Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Thos. Triplett's Co.

Ens. Wm. Triplett's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Dec, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Deficiency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Rankin



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

[illegible] Brooke

[illegible], { Ensign William Triplett's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 1777.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Triplett's and Ensign William Triplett's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

[illegible]

543) Copyist.

25

Basdill Jeffery

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Basdell. Jeffery

+ 36

Barry, William

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | 1472225 |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____.

**Book Mark:** PVG 1535

See also

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Basey

Pvt., Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

McCaff

Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Basey

....., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 · 10 Penn Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Bay

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 2 . 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist.

P Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Basy

Pvt, ( Capt. Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

time of appointment &
enlistment to Sept. 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay Jan. 31, 1777.

Time of service 7 months 1 day

Time of subsistence 16 weeks.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay per day 1s 8

Subsistence per week 10s

Amount of pay £ 17. 11. 8

Amt. of subsistence £ 8.

Total amount, Pennsylvania currency

£ 25 11 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyrt.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Bass

Pvt. { Captain Smallwood's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1777.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount, Pennsylvania currency

£ 2 . 2 . 10.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



*Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Bacy

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co.
of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf

(643) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Basye

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Basy

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co.
of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 25, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf

(b43) Copyright.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Basye

Cav, { Captain Herberd Smallwood's Co. of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyrid.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Basey

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 15, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

E | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Basye.

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Basey

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Return**

of Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Company of Col° William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Sept. 9 . 1778.

Years, 1 Months, 4 Days, 21

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**21**

L. Morrison

*Copyist.*

(548d)

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Basye

Capt. Smallwood's Coy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Com$^{ds}$ officers & Soldiers of Cap$^{t}$ Smallwood's Comp$^{y}$ do Hereby Certify that we have Rec$^{d}$ of Robert Tilley Paymaster of the Reg$^{t}$ of Foot Com$^{d}$ by Col$^{o}$ W$^{m}$ Grayson our pay For the month of Novb$^{r}$ 1777"

**Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Feby 14, 1778.

William Basye

2.10

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.– R. & P, 415,537.

Number of record:

8 L. Morrison

(5451) Copyist

B Grayson's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Willm Basy

Pvt. { Late Capt. Smallwood's Co., of Col. Grayson's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.s

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 2 Va Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist.

1070

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Matt^w Bay

Pvt., { Capt. Heaberd Smallwood's Co., of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol^s

Time of service 1 Mo^s

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 · 10. Penn.^a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

M^c Tuff

B | Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Will^m Bray

Pvt., { Late Capt. Smallwood's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dol^s

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 2. 10. Penn. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist.

5 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Basey

Pvt., { Capt. Heaberd Smallwood's Co., of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Aug , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2: 10. Penn. Curr'y

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mitchell



Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Basey

Pvt, { Capt. Heaberd Smallwood's Co., of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778;

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Aug. 1 , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10. Penn. Currt

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Basey

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May £2.10. Penn. Curr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Basey

Pvt., { Capt. Heaberd Smallwood's Co., of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid July 1 , 17

Pay per month £3 8 cy

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10 0 ... Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist.

B Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Will^m Basy

Asst, { Late Capt. Smallwood's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol^s

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. s. 10. Penn. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Bayse

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Apr. 1. , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10 P. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 587.

Metcalf

(545) (Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Baysey

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid May 1. , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10 Penn. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

P Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Basy

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount , £2-1-0 Penn. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Basey

Pvt., { Capt. Heaberd Smallwood's Co., of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. ; 1778.

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 Penn. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Willm Bazy

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated North River Robensons Plains Oct. 5, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted Jun. 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyrt.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Will^m Basy

Pvt., { Late Capt. Heaberd Smallwood's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyright.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Willm Basey

Pvt. { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 2, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Jan. 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J Metcalf



Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Will^m Baisy

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co.
of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Will.m Basy

Pvt., { Late Capt. Heaberd Smallwood's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Basy

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heteaf

(643)

Copyrist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Bayy

Pvt., { Late Capt. Smallwood's Co., of Col. Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jan. 14, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyrid.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Will^m Basy

Pvt., Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Grunkerd town Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf

Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Basey

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Basey

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~on guard~~.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyright.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Basyl

Pvt, { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Apr. 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Wm Basey

Pvt., { Captain Heaberd Smallwood's Co. of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y 2d

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyrid.

B Grayson's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

William Basey

Pvt., { Late Capt. Smallwood's Co., of Col. Grayson's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Mar. , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2: Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist.

(2) Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Bailey +

Pvt. ( Capt. Strother Jones' Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1779.

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service Last

Pay per month £7/3

Subsistence

Amount 1 Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415, 547.

Gann
Copyist

(545)

2d Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pvt. Isaac Ivey

Pvt. ( Captain Strother Jones' Co. of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Infantry.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1779

Commencement of time May 1 1779

Commencement of pay May 1 1779

To what time paid

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 a Entitled £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

E. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pvt. Ezekiel Ezell

Pvt. (Capt. Strother Jones' Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of pay June, 17

Time of service Long

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount To Current £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Gaines



Copyist.

2 Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Parry

Pvt. | Capt. Strother Jones' Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Currency 5 2

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

G. Kam

(546)

Copyist

2 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Will Casey

Pvt. (Capt. Strother Jones' Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6-3

Subsistence per month 4.4.6

Amount in Penn. Curry £4.3.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11.16 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

G Watts

Copyist

E | Gist's Regiment. | Continental — Troops.

Hall Peasley

Pvt. | Capt. Strother Jones' Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount in Va. Currency 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

G Barr

(546)

Copyist

E - Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wall Bassey

Pvt, { Capt. Strother Jones' Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollis

Subsistence per month 10 Dollis

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Currency 5

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Fam



Copyist

E 2 | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Pacey

Pvt. | Capt. Strother Jones' Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of pay Nov 1st, 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Subsistence 1 pr mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence in Currency 2 5

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

E Bean

(546) Copyist.

B Grayson's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Willm Basy

Pvt, { Late Capt. Smallwood's Co., of Col. Grayson's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 1s. 9d. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

B Grayson's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Will^m Basy

Pvt. { Late Capt. Smallwood's Co., of Col. Grayson's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dr

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist.

L Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Will^m Bailey

Pvt., Late Capt. Smallwood's Co., of Col. Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed —

Commissioned —

Enlisted Jan. 31, 1771

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 7.

B. | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Will^m Basy

Pvt., { Late Capt. Smallwood's Co., of Col. Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution o Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf

(43) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Basey

Pvt., { Smallwood's Company, Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Apr. 3, 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyright.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Basye

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

## Pay Roll

Of Capt. Smallwood's Company in Col. William Grayson's Regiment for the extra month's pay agreeable to orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated not dated , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2: 2,10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf



Copyist

B Grayson's Regiment. Continental Troops.

William Bayze

Appears with the rank of Pvr on a

## Pay Roll

Of Capt. Smallwood's Company in Col. William Grayson's Regiment for the extra month's pay agreeable to orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated not dated , 17 ,

Commencement of time , 17 ,

Commencement of pay ~~, 17~~ ,

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 . 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Castualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Metcalf

Copyist

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Will^m Basey

, Cap^t Smallwood's Co^y

Appears on a

**List**

of Ballances due to the Officers & Soldiers at Hospitals &c of Col. Will^m Grayson's Reg^t Per Settlements made by Rob^t Tilley P. M^r with the Auditors in May & Aug^t 1778

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Due at first Settle^t, 2 10: — Pen^a Cur^y

Due at Second Settle^t, Pen^a Cur^y

Paid after the first Settle^t was made, Pen^a Cur^y

Total Amo^t of Ballances, 2 10: — Pen^a Cur^y

Remarks: Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. - R. & P., 415.537.

Number of record

**2**

(545m)

P. Morrison

*Copyist.*

Bassey, William

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Bassey, William

25

Basey, William

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Basey, William

29

Basye. William

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Basey. William

45

Bathan, Hugh

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bathon Hugh

4'

Bathom, Hough

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

---

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Bathon, Hough

X 42

Dalton, Hugh

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 7 4 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3 5 5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | 1 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 2.

*Book Mark:* R I P 4 5 6 8 7

See also

Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of on a

## Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Joseph Smith's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't of Foot, attached to the 3d Maryland Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Mordecai Gist,

## Revolutionary War.

for the month of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Baptiste

Pvt. | Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

Time of service 64 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £0-5-4

Casualties

Remarks: Enrolled at Winchester

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Hugh Button

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of pay June, 17

Time of service 1 m.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount Va currency 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41 ,537.

(545) *Copyist*

B

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Hugh Bathan

Pvt., Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

Time of service M

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties Pris'r at Hackinsack
25 July 79

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(5455) Copyist

D | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Enoch Pratt

Pvt. | Captain Joseph Smith's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of pay June 6, 17 .

Time of service 2 M

Pay per month 6-60 90

Subsistence 4-6 90

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 26 90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence Currency £6.13.8

Casualties

Remarks: Mustd Sept. July

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

| | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Hugh Witham

Pvt. } Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

Time of service Mo

Pay per month 6, 2/3

Subsistence 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6. 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dol. a

Currency £5

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Worden



Copyist

C | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hugh Cannon

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 1 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Currency

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist

43

Patterson, Samuel

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | 3 7 4 7 8 4 0 5 |
| 19 | | 44 | 8 9 0 2 |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* R V P H 1 5 5 3 7

See also .....

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

[illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Cutliffe

E. 5, { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted July 2d

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Fielder



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Pullen

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

1 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

1st Battalion

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Sept 13 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Colonel



Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Batterton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Return**

of Lieut. Tho. H. Drew's Compy Col. Grayson's Regt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated Sept. 8, 1778.

Years, 3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415.537.

Number of record

**23** L. Morrison

(548d) *Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Batterton

Capt. Frances Willis's Coy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comiss[d] officers & Soldiers of Cap[t] Frances Willis's Comp[y] do Hereby Certify that we have Rec[d] of Rob[t] Tilley Paymaster to the Reg[t] of Foot Commanded by Col[o] William Grayson our Pay in full for the month of Novb[r] 1777"

**Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

July. 13, 1778.

Saml Batterton

50/.

£, 2 8, 10 D, —

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

8

L. Morrison

Copyist

(5451)

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

( Capt. Francis Willis' Company of
the Regiment of Foot commanded
by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. A. P., 415, 7.

Captain.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible], Captain

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foót commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Late Captain Francis Willis' Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—L. & P., 415,557.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Late Captain Francis Willis' Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut Thomas H Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—H. & P., 415,537.

5450 *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

..... Private .....

....., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

, { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

[illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(548) Copyist.

Company Muster Roll

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible] Williams

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

1183

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sam'l Bellas

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Willis' Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 7 5.

Roll dated July 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrt.

A | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

James Battallion +

Pvt., { Late Capt. Francis Willis' Company, Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 7 .

Roll dated Camp, Mount Holly, New Jersey, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

1 | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Fourth Battalion

Pvt., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 1777 Dec 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(548)

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] 2, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(548)

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Battaan

Pvt. , { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 76.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 21, 17 76.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks: Ct Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Clerk



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sam'l Fathrtan

Pvt., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp Middlebrook, 17 7.

Roll dated Feb 24, 17 7.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Jam[illegible] Patterson

Pvt., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 75.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan 14, 17 76.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. [illegible], [illegible]'s Co.,
Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

Continental Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Batterton

M. The Colonel' Co. in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Nathaniel Gist.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Capt , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Capt 1 , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency 2 Pounds

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,587.

J Muchant

545 *Copyist.*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

(Capt. Francis Muir's Company, in
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regt of Foot.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug 1777

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

(545)

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Patterson

Pvt, The Colonel's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of June, 1779.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. Muchant



Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Patterson

Pvt. | Col. Gist's Company in Col. N. Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 .

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. Merchant



Copyist.

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Butterton

Pvt, Capt. Francis Muir's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1776.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 4 6

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks: Furlough Dec 4

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. Merchant

(545) *Copyist.*

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Batterton

Capt. Francis Muir's Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks: Furlough 15 days sick till the

1st Nov.

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Copyist.

C Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Patterson

M, { Capt. Francis Muir's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks: Fulton's Sick

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. Merchant

(545) *Copyist.*

B

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Batterton

Pvt. ( The Colonel's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence ___ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks: "Furloughed 13 Nov 1777 till recovery"

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's, Col. Gist's and Capt. Francis Muir's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415, 537.

(544) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Pa. Battalion

Pa., { Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrid.

1183

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Ballinger's

Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Co. of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined from sick list

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Francis Willis' and Lieut. Thomas H. Drew's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clerk



Copyist.

B. | Va.

Samuel Ballerton
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received S. P. Mason

Day when 4th Dec 13, 1784.

Sum £62-7-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud$^{r}$ Office, 1 Aug$^{t}$ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 47

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

44

Bauldin, Caleb.

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Baldwin, Caleb.

45

Bayey, William

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Basey, William

46

Bardel. Jesse

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Basdell. Jeffery

4

Beall. Samuel

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bell. Samuel.

48

Brian, Anderson

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brian, Anderson.

40

Dell James

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 2.

*Book Mark:* R 1 J 11 15 53 7

See also

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of . . . . . 17

When enlisted . . . . . 17

Commencement of pay . . . . . 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . . dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775 which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, "in addition to those already voted by Congress." It was disbanded on the members thereof returning to their respective States, by Resolve of Congress of June 1783. R. & P., II, 1-7.

1195

50

Bell, Samuel

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .

*Book Mark:* R W 4155 37

See also

| | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Samuel Bell

Lieut., { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 1 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 10 12 81

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Additional pay for Lieut. Sam'l Bell for the 4th Maryland

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Colonel.

(B) Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2 Lieut, { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Oct , 1776.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo

Time of subsistence

Pay per month $ 6 Dollars

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount $ 10 2 6

Continental Currency

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hall 22



*Copyist.*

(1) | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Bell

Lieut., { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Additional pay for Lieut. [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Copyist.

37000509

In the Spring Months
24 Days at 7 Dollars per Month
by Standard
168 00

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2 Lieut, { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Oct , 17 7 7.

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service 1 Mo

Time of subsistence

Pay per month 2 1/2 dollars

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount £ 10 2 6

Virginia Currency

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Heard



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Muster Roll

Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

[illegible], 1777.

Commencement of pay [illegible], 1777.

Time of service [illegible]

Time of subsistence [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Pay per day [illegible]

Subsistence per week [illegible]

Amount of pay [illegible]

Amt. of subsistence [illegible]

Total amount [illegible]

[illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



*Copyist.*

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Bell

Sergt., { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

1st Feb, 1777.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo. 24 Days.

Time of subsistence 1 Months 24 Days

Pay per month 2 0 0 Continental

Pay per day 5 d.

Subsistence per week 2 6 d.

Amount of pay £ 2 6 10

Amt. of subsistence £ 1 6 11 4

Total amount £ 1 13 1 4

Forage Currency

Casualties Promoted to 1st Lieut. 2d May.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Marshall



*Copyist.*

15 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Bell

2d Lieut, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyed.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Beall +

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on

**Muster Roll**

Of Lieut. Samuel Bell's and Ensign William Brownlee's quotas of men belonging to Capt. John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from Enlistment to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to rai-e, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Muhleman

*Copyist.*

(543*h*)

P. | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2 Lieut. { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 25, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Muhlenberg

(543) Copyist.

Sam.ᵘ Bell

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

**Return**

of the Field & Commissioned Officers; (who have been and are now,) in the Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Colonal William Grayson.—Agreeable to the General Orders of Yesterday.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated August 28, 1778.

Date of Commⁿ, March 8, 1777.

Date of Promⁿ 2ᵈ Lt., June 8, 1777.

Date of Resigⁿ , 17 .

Remarks: Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of report

**22** L. Morris

548d *Copyist.*

13 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Bell

1st Lieut, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] Continental Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heard



Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hall Bell

Captain John McGuire's Company
of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10 & 0 Pennsylvania Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hart

(545)

Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Bell

1776, { Captain John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid April 1, 1778.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1 2 0 Pennsylvania money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 —authority unknown.—R. and P., 415.537.

Hazard

Copyist.

(545)

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2 Lieut, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay ; 17

To what time paid May 1 , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 11 2 ( Pennsylvania Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heard



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

{ Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415.537.



*Copyist.*

15 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Muster Roll

2nd Lt., { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid July 1 , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 5 Continental money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mitchell

B. | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Bell

Lieut, of Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 78.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 D/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2/ 11 1 Dollar

Amount 2/ 11 1 Dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heard

(5455) Copyist.

K | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Lieut Bell

Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17—

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Sept. , 17

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount £1 13 5 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muster

(545) Capt.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Muster Roll

2d Inft, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Sept , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount £ 13 13 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hart

(545) *Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Bell

2d Lieut, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17/6.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Oct , 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Dollar

Amount 13 13 Penna Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Lieut Bell

2d Lieut, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company* in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 1st , 17

Pay per month 26 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount £ 13 13 Pennsylvania Money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Capt.

(43) | Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

1st Lieut, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Aug 1 , 17

Pay per month 26⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount £ 13 15 Pennsylvania Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hazard



*Copyist.*

B. Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

James Bell

2nd Lt., Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company 6th Regiment

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

(544) *Copyist.*

73

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2'Lt., Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan. 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Mar. 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company

Continental Artillery

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to rai-e, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward



*Copyist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2nd Lt. { Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 3, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company. Cm com't at Valley Forge.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to rai-e, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415-437.

Ward.



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2nd Lt., { Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 19, 17

---

Appointed , 17

Commissioned June 8, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Captured at Germantown

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Ward

(544) *Copyist.*

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2d Lt., Of the Reg't. of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company.
On furlough.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to rai-e, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2nd Lt. } Of the Reg't. of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated North River

Oct. 5, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 5, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Continental

Orcomd. Valley Forge

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

*Copyist.*

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Sam'l Bell

2 Lieut, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March Eighth, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Muhlenberg

(543) Copyist.

D.B. | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Bell

2 Lt, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinsons plains Oct 5, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned March 8, 1777

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

M. McNamara

(543) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Bell

2 Lieut, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 14, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned March 8, 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Mühlenmann

Copyright.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Saml Bell

2d Lieut. | Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July 1778.

Roll dated Camp, White Plains Aug 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned March 8 , 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Muhleman

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Bell

2'Lieut, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17..

Appointed ..... 17..

Commissioned ..... 17..

Enlisted ..... 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Cond Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J Muhlenson



Copyright

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Bell

2 Lieut, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned March 8, 1777.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On Furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

M Muhlenberg

(543) (over)

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2d Lieut. { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ruhlmann

Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2 Lt., { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Rumbleman

Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samt Bell

2d Lieut, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains Sept 2, 17

Appointed . 17

Commissioned March 8 . 17 77

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

Copyright.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2 Lt., { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of those United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543)

Copyright

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sam. Bell

2'Lt, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman

(543)

Copyrt.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Saml Bell

1st Lieut, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of 1st January, 1778.

Roll dated January 1, 17

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Adjutant General

(543) Copyist.

B / Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2d Lieut, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 4, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Adjutant General



Copyright

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lt. Capt. Strother Jones' Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 7 7.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month £6 - 13

Subsistence 15 Dol.

Amount to Currency £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

E Gist

Copyist

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2nd Lieut, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company* in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of March, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid March , 17 .

Pay per month 20 00/90 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 00/90 Dollars 11 Dollars 33 Cents

Amount 11 33/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Marshall



Copyrt.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Bell

Lieut, [ Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $6.66⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount $6.66⅔ 1 Month

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Castualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Signed

(545) Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2nd Lt, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Cantonm't Middlebrook Feb. 4, 17

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 3 Mar. 8 , 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company. Con. furlough.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

(544) *Copyist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

Lieut.

Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mar. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Mar. 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ens. Congram

On furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward



*Copyist,*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2 Lt., Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar. 4, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 8, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company

Sir Sullivan's.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779- authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

(544) *Copyist.*

3 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Saml Bell

2d Lieut. { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feby 4, 17

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned March 8 , 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Borlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543) Copyied.

B Grayson's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Sam'l Bell

2d Lieut. { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Camp, Middle Brook Apl 3, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned March 8 1777

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough by Col. Russel Dat till 1st May

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

(543) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Bell

2 Lt, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned March 8, 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H Hubbleman



Copyist.

13 | | Va.

Samuel Bell
1st Lieut.

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received himself

Day when Sept 10, 1783.

Sum £ 169-8-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud$^{r}$ Office, 1 Aug$^{t}$ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 27

R W Pearson
Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bell

2d Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Officers of Colo William Grayson's Regimt
& the time of their Appointments

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

"Samuel Bell, 2d Lieut., June 8th, promoted in place of Wm Jones, now first Lieut.

Alexander Brownlee, Ensign, Novr 1, promoted, in place of Samuel Bell, now 2d Lieut.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**16**

L. Morrison

(548d) *Copyist.*

51

Bell Thomas

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2nd Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* .

*Book Mark:* 1 1 2 4 1 5 5 3 7

See also

| 15 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Bell

1st Lieut., Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10 12 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415.537.

Hazard

(545)

Copyist.

D Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Lieut., { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Col , 17 7 7.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 year

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Howard



*Copyist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible] B [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

[illegible] 1 , 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible] 1 , 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible].

Time of subsistence

Pay per month [illegible]

Pay per day [illegible]

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount £ [illegible]

[illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



*Copyist.*

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos. Bell

1st Lieut, { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

1st Sept 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1777.

Time of service 5 mo 29 Days

Time of subsistence 11 Weeks 1 Days

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Pay per day 1/3

Subsistence per week 1/4

Amount of pay £ 5 16 8

Amt. of subsistence £ 11 7

Total amount £ 16 11 8

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hazel

13 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

1st Lt., { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1 Month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ward



Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

1st Lieut. { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of 1st Dec, 1777.

Roll dated — Dec 25, 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Mullenax

(543)

Copyrt.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

1st Lieut. | Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg



Copyrt.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

Lieut, Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 15, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Mullenix

(543) (Copyist.

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos Bell

Lieu't

Capt. John McGuire's Company* of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Recruited , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Muhlenn

(543) *Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

2 Lieut. Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Recruited , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Muehlenn

(543) *Copyist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos Bell

2 Lieut Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Augt 11, 17

Commissioned , 17

Appointed , 17

Recruited , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Muhlenum

(543) *Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thos. Bell

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Rec.d Feb.y 13.- 1778 of Rob.t Tilley Esqr. Pay Master to the Regt. of Foot Comd. by Col.o William Grayson ten pounds two shillings & six pence Pen.a Curr.y in full for my pay for the Month of Nov.r 1777

10-2-6 Thos Bell Lieut.

Revolutionary War.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.--R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

8 L. Morrison

Copyist.

(555)

234

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

**Return**

of Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

**How Long to Serve:**

War, years, months, Days,

Remarks:

This name appears on this Return in the capt. as shown above, and also as signature

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**21**

(4nd)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Thos. Bell

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

**Return**

of the Field & Commissioned Officers; (who have been and are now,) in the Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Colonal William Grayson.—Agreeable to the General Orders of Yesterday.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated August 28, 1778.

Date of Commn, June 3, 1777.

Date of Promn , 17 .

Date of Resign , 17 .

Remarks: Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**22**

L. Monroe

548d

*Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos. Bell

Capt. John McGuire's Coy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Coms[d] officers & Soldiers of Cap[t] John M[c]Guire's Comp[y] do Hereby Certify that we have Rec[d] of Rob[t] Telley Paymaster to the Reg[t] of Foot Com[d] by Col[o] William Grayson our pay for the month of Novb[r] 1777"

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Feby. 15, 1778.

Geo: T Augusta £ 2 2

By Thos. Bells Ord 2.10 —

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

8 L. Morrison

(545a) Copyist

13 Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Lt. Tho^s Bell

adjt, | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded
| by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Oct. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 13 Dollls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £4-17-6 Pa Cy

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

B Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lt. Thomas Bell

Adjt, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Oct. , 17 78.

Pay per month 13 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 - 18 Virg[a] Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,536.

Ward



Copyright

3 Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Lt. Thomas Bell

Adjt, | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Nov. 1 , 1778.

Pay per month 13 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £4-17-6 Pa. Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 437.

(547) Copyist

B

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thos Bell

adjt, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 13 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 52 Dolls

Amount £23-12 s-6 d. Pa. Cy

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not rec'd am.ts due from June.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

(547)

Copyright

3 Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lt. Tho$^{s}$ Bell

Adjt. | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 1, , 1778.

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £4-17-6 Va. Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 17—, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.

(547) Copyist

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lt. Thos Bell

Adjt, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Aug.st, 1778.

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £4-17-6 - Pa-Reg.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 25, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547) Copyist.

B

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Lt. Tho^s Bell

Adjt.

Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid July 1, 1778

Pay per month 13 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £4-17-6 Pa Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415-37.

Vol 2



Copyist.

3 Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

Cldyt, (Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract** -

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £15 - Pa 64.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547) Copyst

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Lieut, [1] Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £6 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount £ 11 1 Quarter

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hurst

(5440) Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos. Bell

Capt., { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Dec , 17

Pay per month Six dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount £ 13 13 Pennsylvania

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hazard

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos. Bell's

1st ... Lieut, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Oct , 17

Pay per month 26⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 16 Dollars

Amount 13 15 Conti Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,437.

Hart

Capn.

/ Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

... Revolut' Bill

"/ ... { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ... /ft ..., 17/t.

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ... /ft ..., 17

Pay per month ... /Dollars

Time of service /Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence ... /Dollars

Amount £ /3 /5 Virginia Currency.

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hearth

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Private Bell

Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Aug , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount, £ 1 3 15 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,557.

[illegible]

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid July 1 , 17

Pay per month 2 D's 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Dollar

Amount £1 5 0 Virginia Money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ward



*Copyist.*

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

McMillan's Roll

1777, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

1st Lieut, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 2 1 McGuire

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Vacant

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Lieut, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month 2 Pounds

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 Pounds ( Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hazlett

Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

1st Pl't | Captain John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid April 1, 1778.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 : 6 Pennsylvania Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hazard

(545) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bell

Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17..

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

13 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

1st Lieut., { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 1 2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 11 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

1st Lieut



Copyist.

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Adjt, { Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan. 14, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

(544) *Copyist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

1 Lt., Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 14, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Company adjt

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward



*Copyist.*

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Adjt. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 78.

Roll dated Dec 19, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Ward



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos Bell

Lt. ( Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Roll dated Dec. 19, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned May 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Accountant's Copy

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778 - authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward



*Copyist.*

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Tho's Ball

Adj't Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 19 , 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 437.

Wm

(544) *Copyist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

1st Lt. | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company 1st Regt.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 41, 65.

Wash



Copyist.

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bill

Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated North Ryer's Oct 5, 17

---

Appointed , 17

Commissioned June 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Adjt. appd June 1776.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to rai-e, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward



*Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Belt

1st Lt, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated North Fork Oct 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned January 1, 1777.

Enlisted, , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. Grayson Adjutant

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward



*Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

1st Lt., Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Oct 2, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. Gen'l Orders.

C. A. G.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 437.

Ward

(544) *Copyist.*

3 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

1st Lt. { Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug't, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 2, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Capt. Lt. 1st June 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward



*Copyist.*

13

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

1st Lt & adjt,

Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the orgamization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains (Westg.) 3, 17..

Appointed ., 17..

Commissioned ., 17..

Enlisted ., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415-37.

Ward

13 Grayson's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Tho$^s$ Bell

1$^{st}$ Lt. (Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug$^{st}$ 3, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 8, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: "Company Returns Adjutant."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 1537.

Ward



*Copyist.*

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Adjt. & Lieut, Col. William Grayson's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: June 8th 1778.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 115,537.

Ward



*Copyist.*

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

1st Lieut. { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 14, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned March 8 1777

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Adjutant

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J Mullenix

(543) 1 Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thos Bell

1st Lieut. { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned June Eighth, 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Muhlenman



Copyright.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos Bell

Lieut, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned June 8 1777.

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H Kuhlmann

(543)

Copyright

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thos Bell

Lt, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinsons plains Oct 8, 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned June 8, 1779.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Adjutant

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman



Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thos Bell

1st Lieut., { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, Whites Plains Sept 2, 17

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned June 8 , 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Adjutant

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

1st Lieut. | Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1778.

Roll dated Camp, White Plains Aug 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned June 8 , 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Adjutant

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Clerk

Copyist.

(543)

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos Bell

1st Lieut, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting as Adjutant

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyright.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

1st Lt., { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenn

(543) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos Bell

1 Lt, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman



Copyist.

B / Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

1 Lt, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman



Copyrist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

1st Lieut. { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned 1st Appt. June 8, 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hinkleman



Copyist.

B / Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

1 Lieut, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

(543) *Copyist.*

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos Bell

2d Lieut. { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of to Jany 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jany 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

B. Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lt. Thomas Bell

Adj. ; ( Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb : , 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Feb 1st , 1779.

Pay per month 13 Dolls

Time of service 1 m 1 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount £ 6 - 18 - Virg.a Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

Capt.

B Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

Adj't, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 31, 1779.

Pay per month 13 Dolls

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount £6-18 Virginia Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

Captain.

B. Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

adjt, { Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr 1, 1779

Pay per month 13 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dolls.

Amount in Va. currency £6-18-8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Capd

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Rosenbaum

B — Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Th^s Bell

adj^t, { Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Dec^r 1 , 1777.

Pay per month 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount £9-18- Virginia Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sub. for Dec^r & Jany.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

(517) Copyist

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

Capt. | Capt. Thomas Bell's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Time of service 6 months

Pay per month 40

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for mo. 240 dollars.

Amount of pay and subsistence Virginia Currency £ 72

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41-537.

Adjutant General



Copyist.

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Capt. (Capt. Thomas Bell's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Received 24 £

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

(540)

Copyright

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col Nathaniel Gist.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 4/

Subsistence per month 1/0

Amount in Virginia Currency £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 40 dollars.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Hughes & Co

Copyist.

B. Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Bell

Capt. | Capt. Thomas Bell's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Time of service [illegible] months

Pay per month 10

Subsistence 101. 26

Amount [illegible] Pounds Currency £ 2.10.5 ¼

Amt. of pay and subsistence 111.26 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 416,537.

Hoffberger

(340) Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos Bell

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

Capt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 20 D. Pay

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence Sixty Dollars

$15.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

Hawkins

(546) Copyist

3 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay April , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Month 23 Dollars

Amount for Currency £18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Roy Bingo

(545) *Copyist.*

3 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Bell

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid ——, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 20 Dollars.

Amount Virginia currency £12,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Kaufberger

 Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

1st Lieut, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid March , 17 .

Pay per month $8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 7 D. 11 Hs 12 Dollars

Amount 11 Dollars 33 Cents

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 -authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Thos. Bell

(545) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ Virg^a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(5454) Copyist.

(5) | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Richard Bell

Sergt, [ Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of — January , 17 71 .

Commencement of time — , 17 .

Commencement of pay April , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

1st. ; Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 4, 17 ...

---

Appointed ..., 17 ...

Commissioned Mar 8, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17 ...

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Capt Gist's Co

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., [illegible].

Ward

(544) *Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Adjt, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mar. 4, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 1, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415-457.

Ward

(544) *Copyist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

1st Lt. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 17 79

Roll dated Middlebrook Mar. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Mar. 8, 17 77

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company Adjt.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

Copyist.

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Adjt., Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar 4, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 1, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Ward

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

1st Lt. ( Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Mar. 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company 1st Regt

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Ward

Copyist.

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Bell

Adjt,

Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Capt. Middlebrook Feb. 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

*Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos Bell

1 Lieut. { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Camp, Middle Brook Apl 3, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned March 8, 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Adjt on Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J Muhlenberg

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thos Bell

1st Lieut, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned March 8, 1777.

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Adjutant

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenn

(543)

Copyrt.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thos Bell

1st Lieut. { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Camp. Middlebrook Feby 4, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned March 8, 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Adjutant

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg



Copyright.

B. | | Va.

Thomas Bell
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

**Book** *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Miles Hunter

Day when July 31, 1783.

Sum £ 5 3 1 9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 27

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

B Grayson's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Thomas Bell

1st Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Officers of Colº William Grayson's Regimt
& the time of their Appointments

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Thomas Bell, 1st Lieut., June 8th, in the place of Thos. Moore resign'd

William Satterson, 2º Lieut., June 8th promotd. in place of Thos. Bell now first Lieut.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**16**

L. Morrison

(548d) Copyist.

v 52

Bent Samuel

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | 3 7 4 7 7 8 5 5 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* R I 3 4 1 5 5 3 7

See also .....

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Bent

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

**Roll**

of Captn John Gist's Company Colo N: Gist's Regt attached to the third Maryland Regt *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

September 8th, 1778.

War, 1

3 yrs,

Remarks: In the field.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. A. Ward

(555) *Copyist.*

13 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John Gist's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't attached to the 3d Maryland Reg't commanded by Col. M. Gist.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist

13 | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Bent

Pvt., Capt. John Gist's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Schenck

(544) Copyist

18 | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Bent.

Pvt. | Capt. John Gist's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Schmidt

(544) *Copyist.*

6 | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Gist

1776, { Capt. John Gist's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month £2 3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Hunt

Capt. John Gist's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17[illegible].

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amount of pay and subsistence ...

Casualties Deserted 2 [illegible]

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Solomon

(545)

Copyrt.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John Gist's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Colonel Gist.

The Colonel's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415.537.

[illegible]

Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

The Colonel's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

[illegible]



*Copyist.*

K | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Kent

Pvt., The Colonel's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 6/9 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va. Cur. £7 4 5

Castualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Ethan

(544) Copyist.

1 53

Blackburn, Julius

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | 37471875 |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 5.

*Book Mark:* RWP 45537

See also

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pvt. Julius Blackburn +

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ... Nov, 1777.

When enlisted April 7, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Miles Blackburn

Pvt. | Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Rangers, now under the command of Col. James Wood, of the 12th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from the time of his enlistment until the 1st Apl, 1777.

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos 29 days

Dollars per month 5 2/3

Time of subsistence 11 wks 3 days

Dollars per week 1 1/3

Amount of pay £2 3 0 [illegible]

Amt. of subsistence £6 [illegible]

Total amount £2 [illegible]

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

(546) *Copyist.*

B — Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt, Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties Dick Hindon

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington, to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective states, by Resolution of Congress of October , 1780.—R. & P. 4th, 365.

C. T. Hauck

Copyist

(545)

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
( of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

When enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October , 1780.—R. & P., 41, 367.

[illegible]
Copyist

(545)

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Silas Blackburn

Sgt (Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Ft. Pendleton

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 57.

C. Hart

(545) *Copyist*

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a

**Roll**

of Capt Lapsley's Company of Colo Nathl Gist's Regiment, With the dates of their Enlistments and the Time of their Service

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Sept. 7th, 1777.

Date of Enlistment, Sept. 7th, 1777.

Time of Service, 3 years

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

D. C. Ware



Copyist.

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
Pvt. of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 75.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3 1780.—R. & P., 41-247.

(545) *Copyist*

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Silas Blackburn

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
Capt. of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 75.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 year 3 m.

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount 9 p Aug £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Hand
Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist*

P Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blacklum
Capt. ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
, ) of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1778.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 12 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dollars
Currency £3

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

C. P. Ward

(546) *Copyist*

F | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Julius Blackburn

Lgt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 6.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount 8 May 2 2 8 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyrigt

B — Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay Apl , 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month £ Dolls

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £2 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,587.

*Copyist*

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 month 7 days

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 8 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

*Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental ~~Troops.~~**

Julius Blackburn

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 7[illegible].

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 8s 0d

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

*Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Silas Blackburn

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 7[illegible].

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay January 1, 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2. 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Copyist*

E — Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Sub-istence 10

Amount in Virga Currency £6

Amt. of pay and sub-istence 20 dollars.

Amt. of pay and sub-istence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41[1], 37.

(545)

Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 2 mos

Pay per month £ 2

Subsistence £2 mo 10

Amount in Virginia currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent Sept 79

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. — R. & P., 413, 527.

(545)

Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

When enlisted . 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

S. Hart

(545) *Copyist*

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt. | Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month £ 0

Subsistence 4. 4 6

Amount in Pa currency £ 8. 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence £4. 4 6 dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41 :547.

Copyist

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

Time of service 10 mos

Pay per month 6 0 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Virga currency £. 3

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

When enlisted —, 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

Time of service 3 months.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Sub-istence

Amount Virª Currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

(545) *Copyist*

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Cpt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount Penn Currency £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl , 17 79.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1 , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 12 Dollrs

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3

Casualties .

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 637.



Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt: of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3

Casualties:

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

Copyist

B[illegible] Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virga Currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence — dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41-537.

C. Hart

Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Julius Blackburn
Sgt } Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
" } of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1779.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct'r 1, 17 .

Time of service 4 months

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virga Currency £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.



*Copyist*

54

Blackburn, Julius

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Blackburn, Julius

54-a

Rogers. Francis

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Rogers. Francis

55

Botton, Samuel.

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Batterton, Samuel

Bourtan Henry

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* ____.

**Book Mark:** R I P 15537

See also

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Private Bowlton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Joseph Smith's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't of Foot, attached to the 3d Maryland Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Mordecai Gist,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of January, 17 76.

Commencement of time 6, 17

Commencement of pay January, 17

To what time paid Dec. 5, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.1.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on 1st day April, 1776**

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

J. Anderson

(50) Captain.

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Henry Bourken

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Joseph Smith's Company of Col$^{o}$ Nath$^{l}$ Gist's Regiment, attached to the 3$^{d}$ Maryland Commanded by Col$^{o}$ M. Gist

**(Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1778.

War,

Three years, 1

Present on Field,

Sick Hospital,

Command L, Inf$^{y}$, 1

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415.557.

D. W. Ward

(555) *Copyist.*

Braady, Hezekiah

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady, Hezekiah

2-5

Braady, Peragan

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady. Peragon

Braday, Joseph

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Brady, Joseph.

60

Braday Geragan

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Sergeant.

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Brady. Dragon.

6-2

Brady Hezekiah

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady, Hezekiah

o. b.

Brady Joseph

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady, Joseph

61

Brady. Hezekiah

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
## (Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady. Hezekiah

62

Brader, Joseph.

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady, Joseph

63

Bradey, Peragan

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Sergeant.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady, Bragon.

1392

Death Certificate

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Joseph Gist

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Virginia County.

Capt. Peter Grant's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from the time of Appointment & Enlistment to the first day of Oct. , 17 .

Commencement of pay July , 17 .

Time of service 3 Months

Time of subsistence 3 Months

Pay per month

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount Pounds Dollars

£ /

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Captain Peter Grant's Company, of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Captain Peter Grant's Company, of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 537.



Copyright.

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyright.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of . 17

Roll dated . 17

Appointed . 17

Commissioned . 17

Enlisted . 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in accordance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "in any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778 — authority unknown. R. and P., 415, 7.



Copyed.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrid.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Hezekiah Brady

Sergt | Capt. Peter Grant's Co'y

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comsd officers & Soldiers of Capt Peter Grant's Compy Do Hereby Certify that we Recd of Robt Telley Pay master to the Regt. of Foot Comd by Colo Wm Grayson our pay for the month of Novbr 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Feby 17, 1778.

Hezekiah Brady

Sergt pr order M Franch 3. —

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

8

L. Monnon

(545t) Copyist

B Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hezekiah Brady

Appears with the rank of Sarg$^{t}$ on a

**Return**

of Late Cap$^{t}$ Peter Grant's Company in Col$^{o}$ William Grayson's Reg$^{t}$ of Foot

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

**How long to Serve:**

Years, 1 months, 9 days, 22

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**20**

L. Morrison

(748d)

*Copyist.*

( Captain Peter Grant's Company, of
the Regiment of Foot commanded
( by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyright.

Grayson's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Commencement of time ..... , 17..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17..

To what time paid ..... , 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ——, 17

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay ——, 17

To what time paid ——, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyrighted.

Grayson's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

, { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist.

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] £.3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

_____, { Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 .

---

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyright.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

_____

_____, { Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

_____

_____



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

_____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

---

[illegible]

[illegible], { Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

| | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

..... Peter Grant .....

....., { Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

| Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543)

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Giet's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyied.

[illegible],

[illegible], { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

English County

Capt. , { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Conduy

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nezekiah Brady

Sergt. | Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1776.

Commencement of pay April, 177[illegible].

Time of service 1 1/20

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3 17/9 Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ed B. Thompson

(545) Copyist

B — Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Hezekiah Brady

Sergt., ( Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
( Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177[illegible].

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17[illegible].

Time of service 1 Mo[illegible]

Pay per month 10 Dollrs.

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 Virg[illegible] currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

B

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Nogeniah Brady

Surgt., Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

Time of service 1 1/2 0

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Subsistence per Month 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 l Virginia Currency

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41-537.

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

13 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Mezekiah Brady

Sergt., Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dlrs.

Enlistment

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41-537.

E. B. Thayer

Copyist

(54)

13 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Kentuck Pioneers

Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17[illegible].

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 Virginia Currency.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 57.

E. D. Thompson

745 Capt.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Nathaniel Brady

Sergt. Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 337.

E. B. Macmahon

Copyist

13 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Hezekiah Brady

Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 10 7

Clothing

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. — R. & P., 41[illegible]-57.

Capt. Alexander Breckenridge

743

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Nehemiah Bracky

Sergt. (Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay June, 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month 16 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 [illegible] currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 25, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 257.

E. B. Rawlings

Copyist

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed . 17

Commissioned . 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 177 —authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorised General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrt.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrighted.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Grant's Company, Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyright.

Va.

Hezekiah Braddy
Sgt. Inf

Appears in a

**Book** *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Jos Brady

Day when June 2 1783

Sum 92 13-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 95

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

65

Brady, Joseph

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 3747536 |
| 21 | 46 8819 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* .

*Book Mark:* RIP 415527

See also

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. Peter Grant's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

Time of service [illegible]

Time of subsistence [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay [illegible]

Amt. of subsistence [illegible]

Total amount [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Captain Peter Grant's Company, of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....



Copyist.

Captain Peter Grant's Company, of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

..... Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyright.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyright

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Joseph Bready

Corpl Capt. Peter Grant's Coy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Coms[d] officers & Soldiers of Cap[t] Peter Grant's Comp[y] Do Hereby Certify that we Rec[d] of Rob[t] Telley Pay master to the Regt. of Foot Com[d] by Col[o] W[m] Grayson our pay for the month of Novb[r] 1777"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Feby. 17, 1778

Joseph Bready

~~Corporal~~ Corpl 2.15—

Remarks:

Sold

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

8 L. Morrison

(545i) Copyist

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Brady

Appears with the rank of Corp^l on a

**Return**

of Late Cap^t Peter Grant's Company in Col^o William Grayson's Reg^t of Foot

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Sept. 8 1778.

**How long to Serve:**

Years, 1 months, 9 days, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**20**

L. Morrison

(548d)

*Copyist.*

, { Captain Peter Grant's Company, of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

..., { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17..

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2- 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.



Copyist.

, { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyrighted.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any of all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

19 Grayson's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Joseph Grant

Capt., { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, [illegible]ent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

, { Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

.....



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

.....



Copyist.

Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

( Late Captain Peter Gray's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(843) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

( Late Captain Peter Gratt's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Copyist.

683

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(3)

Copyist.

(Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

[illegible], { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



*Copyist.*

[illegible]

[illegible], { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.— R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Joseph Leathy

[illegible], { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

B. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Joseph Bradley, +

Capt., Major Mitchell's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1775.

To what time paid April 6, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month £3 Dolls.

Subsistence

Amount £2. 4. 2, in Virginia

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

F. Lummis

(545) *Copyist.*

VB. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Jos. Brady,

Capt. { Maj. Nathaniel Mitchell's Co. in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May ; 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid May , . 17 .

Pay per month 5/3.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.4.8 in Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

H Lennard

W. | Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Jos. Brady,

Corp. C, | Maj. Mitchell's Co. of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Infantry.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. R. H. P. in Va. Cannon.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

H. Cannon

(545) Copyist.

B. | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Brady.

Capt. | The Major's Co. Colonel Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, £2. 4. 0.

in Virg[a] Currency.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

F. Lummus

(545) Copyist.

13 Gist's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Joseph Bradley,

Capt., The Major's Co., Colonel Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1775.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 1/3. Dollars.

Subsistence 10.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1/. 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5. 4. 0.

Virginia Currency.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

H. Lichtenstein

(545) Copyist.

VB | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Brady.

Capt., | The Major's Co., Colonel Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt., 17 75.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 13. Dolls.

Subsistence 4 46

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 76 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 4 8. 2 10. d

Pa. Pensa Currency.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

F. Lutman.



Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Corpl., { The Major's Co., Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount in Continental currency = 5 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their re-spective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.



Copyist.

B Gist's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Joseph Brady

Corpl., Major Mitchell's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, , 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 1. 13. 4 Dolls.

Subsistence 10. Dolls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11. 13 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5. 4.

Virga. Currency.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

F. Ludwell



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

643 *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

(Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

, { Grant's Company, Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyied.

B | | Va.

Joseph Braddy
Sleepe Inf.

Appears in a

**Book***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 2, 1783.

Sum £76 19-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud$^{r}$ Office, 1 Aug$^{t}$ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 95

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

66

# Brady, Paragon

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | 3 7 4 7 8 3 6 5 |
| 21 | | 46 | 8 8 1 8 |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .

*Book Mark:* R V P 4 1 5 5 3 7

See also

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from the time of his Enlistment & Inlistment to the [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible]

Time of subsistence [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Pay per day [illegible]

Subsistence per week [illegible]

Amount of pay [illegible]

Amt. of subsistence [illegible]

Total amount Pensylva Currency

£10-14-6

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Captain Peter Grant's Company, of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Captain Grant's Co.

Gist's, { Captain Peter Grant's Company, of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept ....., 17 77 .

Commencement of time ..... ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 Dollars .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount ..... Four Pounds .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

13 Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Stanley.

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyright.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

.....



Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Perigan Bready

Sergt. Capt. Peter Grant's Coy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comsd officers & Soldiers of Capt Peter Grant's Compy Do Hereby Certify that we Recd of Robt Telley Pay master to the Regt. of Foot Comd by Colo Wm Grayson our pay for the month of Novbr 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Feby 17, 1778

Perigan Bready

Sergt 3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

8

L. Wilson

Copyist

(545i)

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Teregan Brady

Appears with the rank of Sarg^t on a

**Return**

of Late Cap^t Peter Grant's Company in Col^o William Grayson's Reg^t of Foot

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

**How long to Serve:**

Years, 1 months, 9 days, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**20**

L. Morrison

(748d)

*Copyist.*

Captain Peter Grant's Company, of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....



Copyist.

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount From January 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

....., { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson,

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....

E. Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Lieut. Grady

Capt., { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec ....., 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid Dec , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virgi Curry £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence (

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

, { Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrighted.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

_____, { Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

_____, { Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

| Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Copyist.

| Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrd.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrid.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____. 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrid.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrid.

....., { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Grady

Co. 14., { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.– R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

, { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

VB. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pergram Brady.

Sgt. Major Mitchell's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1779.

To what time paid April 1, 17

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Subsistence

Amount £3 in Virginia

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

F. Lutwyche

(545) Capt. 1st.

W. | Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Pegram Bray,

Sgt. | Maj. Mitchell's Co. of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Infantry.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. in Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

F. Lutrell,

 *Copyist.*

W. | Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Paragan Brady,

Sgt., | Maj. Nathaniel Mitchell's Co. in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May , 17

Pay per month 10. — —

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3, in Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

F. Lutz

545. Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Sergeant Eadie

Capt., The Major's Co., Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount in Currency £

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(544)

Copyist.

VB Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pergan Brady.

Sgt. Major Mitchell's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Time of service 1. mo.

Pay per month 10. Dolls.

Subsistence 10. Dolls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20. dollars.

£ 6. Virg.a Currency.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

H. Lamond.

(545) Copyist.

23 | Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

X

Keagan Braday.

Sgt., ( The Major's Co., Colonel Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 10. Dollrs.

Subsistence 10.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20. dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. Virg^a Currency.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415.587.

(545) *Copyist.*

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Peragon Brady

Sgt., The Major's Co., Colonel Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1775.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 10. Dollo.

Subsistence 4. 46.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14. 46 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1. 8. 10.

in Pensya Currency.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

F Leland.

(545) *Copyist.*

13. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Peragon Brady,

Sgt., ( The Major's Co., Colonel Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay-Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 10. Dolls.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10, dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3. in

Virg.a Currency.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

F. Lummis

(545) *Copyist.*

| Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Grant's Company, Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

B 1 | Va.

Parrigan Brady
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Mr Barker

Day when , 17

Sum £12-12-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud$^{r}$ Office, 1 Aug$^{t}$ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 17

K.L. Pearson
Copyist.

Brady. Hezekiah

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady. Hezekiah

Brady, Joseph

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady, Joseph

65

Brady. Cemaran

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady. Peragon

Buckner, Alexander

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | 32477212 |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: R.P.#16597.

See also .....

(3) Gusts Lieut Corps

Alexander McKennatje

Lieut,

Appears on a

**Record of Officers' Commissions**

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General Washington &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Record dated

Feb. 14, 17 .

, 17 .

Date Com$^{n}$ Feb. 14, 1777.

Number of record:

**31**

J. Chandler

Copyist

(548d)

3 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex Breckenridge

Lt

(Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Rangers, now under the command of Col. James Wood, of the 12th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from the time of their enlistment until Dec, 1777.

Commencement of pay Dec 5, 1777.

Time of service 7 mos 15 days

Dollars per month 2 7

Time of subsistence 2 2 wks 2 days

Dollars per week 2 2/3

Amount of pay £ 5 0. 5 £

Amt. of subsistence £ 1 5 1 £

Total amount £ 7 £ 15 £

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective states, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 357.

(545)

Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex^r Breckenridge

Lt. , { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Copyist*

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex: Breckenridge

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Lapsley's Company of Col$^{o}$ Nath$^{l}$ Gist's Regiment, With the dates of their Enlistments and the Time of their Service

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

D A Ward



*Copyist.*

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex^r Breckenridge
Lieut. ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
( of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence pr month 1 Dollars

Amount of pay Virga Currency £11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington, to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex^r Breckenridge

Lieu^t Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^r, 17 8[illegible].

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct^r 1 , 17 .

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month 2 £ 13 Dollars 22

Subsistence for month 10 Dollars

Amount [illegible] £ 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 419,537.

Copyist

E

Gist's Regiment.

**Continental Troops.**

Alex^r Breckenridge

Lieut, of Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of Nov^r, 17[illegible].

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov^r 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 2 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence pr month 13 Dollars

Amount Virginia Currency £ .

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was ill-starred and the members were deported with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 1 1779.—R. & P., 41, 47.

(545)

Copyist

E

Gist's Regiment.

**Continental Troops.**

Alex: Breckenridge

2 2 , { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 17 78.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence Thirty Eight

Dollars 66/100

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alexan^r Bracktinridge

Lt. } Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
, } of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 17 78.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

(545) *Copyist*

E. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex^r Lockridge

Lieut. { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7[illegible].

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars.

Subsistence per month 2 dollars.

Amount of pay &c 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

(545). *Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex Ewing

Lt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7[illegible].

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

Time of service 3 mos

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount 6 days £ 8. 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

Copyist

E. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alexd Breckenridge

Lt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 2 months

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £8. 2 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alexdr Breckenridge

Lt , { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Apl , 1775.

When enlisted ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1 , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist*

E

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex[r] Breckenridge

Lt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ... July, 17 78.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virg[a] Currency £11

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

C. M. Saunt

(545) *Copyist*

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alexr Breckenridge

Lt. , { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby , 17 7 8.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1 , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist*

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex^r Breckinridge

Lt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £8. 2 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

*Copyist*

13 | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Breckenridge

Capt., ( Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
( Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

Time of service. 1 mo.

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Subsistence per Mo. 20 Dolls.

Amount £ 18 Virginia currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ... dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex' Breckenridge

Capt., ( Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
( Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of pay 23 April, 17 .

Time of service 7 Mayo.

Pay per month £4 0 0 Dollars.

Subsistence per Mo. 20 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 4 - 4 s. Virg[a] currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

E. B. Thompson



Copyist

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Breckenridge

Capt., ( Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co,
( Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month £10 Dollars.

Subsistence per month 200 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 110 dollars.

£ 72

Virg.a Currency

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

E. V. Thompson

(54) Copyist

13 | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alexr Breckenridge

Capt. | Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co., Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 4 Dollr

Subsistence per month 20 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1 8 Virg.a Currency

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ed. J. Thompson

(45) Copyist

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alex'r Breckenridge

Capt. | Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co., Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Subsistence per Mo. 20 Dolls.

Amount £ 18 Virg.a currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ed. D. Thompson

(54) Copyist

B

Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Alex Breckenridge

Capt., ( Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
( Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17..

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 140 Dollrs.

Subsistence per month 200 Dolls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 340 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £17 D Virg.a Currency

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 414,537.

E. B. Thayward

Copyist

(545)

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alexr Breckenridge

Lt , { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl , 1779.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1 , 17 .

Time of service 23 days

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Subsistence pr mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £8. 8s. 8d.

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Capt Apl 23.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41 ,537.

(545) *Copyist*

13 Gist's Regiment: **Continental Troops.**

Alex^r Breckenridge

Capt^n (Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt. 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Augt. , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 0

Subsistence 101 26/90

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 141 26/90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 52-19-Six

Pounds Currency.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41-537.

E. B. Mansfield
Copyist

545

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alexr Breckenridge

Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany , 1779.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1 , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 2 6 7/3 Dollars

Subsistence pr month 10 Dolls

Amount of pay Virga Currency £ 1/

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(546) *Copyist*

13 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex Breckenridge

Capt. ( Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
( Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Subsistence per month 200 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £-7 2-0.00

Virginia currency

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ed. B. Thompson



Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex^r Breckenridge

Lt. , { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March , 17^79.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1 , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 2 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence in dollars 1 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ .

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Alex^r Breckenridge

Lr, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1779.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Febry 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 2 6 2/3 Dolls

Subsistence pr month 13 Dolls

Amount of pay Virga Currency £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

(545)

Copyist

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Breckenridge, Alexander
(Name.)

Va.
(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

Mr Rdc.

Please send

R. P. 544680 &

Corrd.

Johnson

Nathan Heitman 1775-1783

2DH.

Form No. 447-2 - A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15 10,000

Attached to this end

- ldy

-ust 24, 1911.

r. George .. Bilsley,
Dil. Hoco,
Kansas City, Missouri.

Dear Sir:- Bilsley or Brasfield i s not been found on the rolls, on file i this office, of any organizat on of Virginia or Continent l troops in service during the war of the Revolution. However, the collection of records certainly is not complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that information relative to this man can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

Yours truly, Brasfield has not been found on the rolls on file in this Virginia organization troops in service during the War of 1812, nor has the name George .. Bilsley been found on the rolls of any Virginia organization in said war, nor any record of service of either man in the Regular Army during the period of that war.

The records show that Alexander Breckenridge served in Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Co., Col. Nathaniel Hart's Reg't of Continental Troops, Revolutionary War, and that he was commissioned 1st lieutenant March 14, 1777.

He was attached to the 8th Virginia Regiment, under Col. Wood, October, 1778, to March, 1779. He was promoted to be Captain of said Capt. Lapsey's Co., April 23, 1779. Date of his discharge is not shown. His name, however, last appears on the company roll for November, 1779, but without remark relative to him. No later record found.

H. J. McCain

The Adjutant General.

Breckinridge, Alexander

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Breckenridge, Alexander

Duane Anderson

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Private 1st Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | 3741653 |
| 21 | | 46 | 3521 |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* C.

*Book Mark:* R V P45537

See also

65 Grayson's Reg't. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

Captain Peter Grant's Company, of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ; 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

4.

, { Capt. Peter Grant's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

Time of service [illegible]

Time of subsistence [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Pay per day [illegible]

Subsistence per week.

Amount of pay £7 3 [illegible]

Amt. of subsistence £ [illegible]

Total amount [illegible]

£8 [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

, { Captain Peter Grant's Company, of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

_____, { Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

_____, { Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

_____

(548) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

.....



Copyrid.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Anderson Bryan

Capt. Peter Grant's Co'y

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Coms$^{d}$ officers & Soldiers of Cap$^{t}$ Peter Grant's Comp$^{y}$ Do Hereby Certify that we Rec$^{d}$ of Rob$^{t}$ Telley Pay master to the Regt. of Foot Com$^{d}$ by Col$^{o}$ W$^{m}$ Grayson our pay for the month of Novb$^{r}$ 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Feby 17, 1778.

Anderson Bryan

2.10 -

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

8

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Anderson Briant

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Return**

of Late Cap$^{t}$ Peter Grant's Company in Col$^{o}$ William Grayson's Reg$^{t}$ of Foot

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

**How long to Serve:**

Years, 1 months, 11 days, 23

Remarks: Sick at hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**20**

L. Morrison

748d

*Copyist.*

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay [illegible] the Mar 177[illegible].

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(545)

(Copyist.

....., { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

....., { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....



Copyist.

, { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

[illegible], { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

| | Grayson's Reg't. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible] Brant

[illegible], { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

..... Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Captain Peter Grant's Company, of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

, { Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. — **Continental Troops.**

, { Capt. Peter Grant's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrt.

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

643. Copyist.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrighted.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrd.

| Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

| Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

....., { Capt. Peter Grant's Co., of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyright

....., { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,507.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Colonel Grayson's Regiment

....., { Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan. ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Absent sick

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

.....



Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780 – R. & P. 415,537.

Copyist.

B. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Anderson Bryant.

Pvt., Major Mitchell's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of None, 1779.

To what time paid April 1, , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6; 2/3 dollars.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. in Virginia

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415, 537.

H. Lutrell
Copyist.

Late Capt. Peter Grant's Company, of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Maryland

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col Nathaniel Gist.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Time of service [illegible] months

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence for [illegible] months 10

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

[signature]

Copyist.

3 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Abraham Grist

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Virg. Curry

2

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(540)

Copyist

3 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Anderson Baird

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 75

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Fifty cents

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.– R. & P. 415,537.

Haylerstick

(545) 1 6 *Copyist.*

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nathaniel Bell

Pvt. | Capt. Thomas Bell's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 4. 4 6

Amount at Penn.a Currency £4.3.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11.16 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hughes

Copyist.

3 | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Jackson Squire

Pvt. | Capt. Thomas Bell's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Currency £ 2 1 6

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(540)

Hay Lawler
Copyist

-B- Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Hutchinson Bruce

Pvt, ( Capt. Thomas Bell's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col Nathaniel Gist.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for mo. 6 80/90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(546)

Hay hoyer
Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

(Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyright.

( Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Late Captain Peter Grant's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrt.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Grant's Company, Colonel Grayson's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible] . 17 .

Commissioned [illegible] . 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

Briant, Anderson 73

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Brian, Anderson

73-a

Brittain. Joseph

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Britton. Joseph

Britain, Samuel

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

David Fullam

Pvt. | Captain Strother Jones' Co. of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Infantry.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May . 1779

Commencement of time 1 . 17

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17

To what time paid 1 . 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Twenty 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Gann



Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Bratton

Pvt., ( Capt. Strother Jones' Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

Time of service 1 mt

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount To Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

G Fann

(546) Copyist

B. Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sam'l Pritham

Pt. (Capt. Strother Jones' Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence .....

Amount To Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

G Bass
Copyist

(545)

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Private Entitled

Capt. Strother Jones' Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of pay June, 17

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Currency £2

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(546)

Copyrt

2

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Cauthern

Pvt. (Capt. Strother Jones' Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 4 4/6

Amount in Pens. Curr. £4.3.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11.16 dollars.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Gann

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sam[illegible] Fruttain

Pvt. (Capt. Strother Jones' Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Subsistence per month 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Current 5

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Sam[l] Putnam

Pvt., { Capt. Strother Jones' Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month £2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount in Va Currency £5

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 7/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

G Ham.

Copyist

P | Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Sutton

Pvt. | Capt. Strother Jones' Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**—Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Subsistence pr mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Rhod Island Currency £5

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

L Dann



Copyist.

Brittian, Samuel

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brittain, Samuel

A - 5

Britton, Joseph

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

2nd Lieutenant | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 [illegible] | 26 | |
| 2 | 3 7 4 7 7 9 1 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 9 2 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 3 9 1 2 1 4 8 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 3 9 1 2 1 4 8 3 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2 2 8 6 7 | 31 | |
| | 2 3 5 6 6 | 32 | |
| 8 | [illegible] 6 6 4 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3 1 8 8 1 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3 1 9 0 8 2 0 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: P K P 415537

See also .....

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Brittain

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on a

**Roll**

of Capt Joseph Smith's Company of Colo Nathl Gist's Regiment, attached to the 3d Maryland Commanded by Colo M. Gist

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept - 8th, 1778.

War,

Three years,

Present on Field,

Sick Hospital,

Command L. Infy, 1

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415.587.

(555) D A Ward

Copyist.

B Gist's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Joseph Britton

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of United States of America

To Lieut. Joseph Britton

of Col. Nathan. Gist's

Regim. (one of the 16 additional)

(Revolutionary War.)

Auditors Office

May 23rd 1781

Dr To Ration retained Rations p day from the

17 Septem. 1778 to the 1st of August, 1780,

684 days. 1368 Rat.s a 15/90 { 2 Dollars 90 / 128 "

To Pay from the 17 Septem. 1778 to the 1st August 1780

22 Months 14 days at 26 60/90 doll. p Mo. } 596 | 40.

To Pay & Subsistence from the 1st August 1780

(???)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(555) Copyist.

G Lewis Co.
Brooklyn

Joseph Britton ~~Trust~~ +

Appears as shown below on an

## Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island for mentainance

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated New Burgh Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name, Joseph Britton

Rank, Lieutenant

Corps, Queens Rgt

| To whom due | Amount |
|---|---|
| John Vandine | |
| Total | £78.1.- |

*N. B.* The forgoing contains an Account of the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for payment of which they gave their respective Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary General of Prisoners.

examined 5-10-25

Sol. Hum 20306
Queens 1-812

Number of record:

2

(5457)

Copyist.

B — 1 Vol.

Joseph Button
Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

## Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island for mentainance

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated New Burgh Aug 5th, 1782

Officer's name, Joseph Button

Rank, Lieutenant

Corps, Greats Regt

| To whom due | Amount |
|---|---|
| John Vandine | £78.1.– |
| Total | £78.1.– |

*N. B.* The forgoing contains an Account of the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for payment of which they gave their respective Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545)

Copyist.

B ~~Lt~~ Md

Joseph Bruton

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

**List**

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed to be unexceptionable

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated Lancaster

March 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

**6**

(545m)

*Copyist.*

Joseph Briton

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on a

**Return***

of American Officers and others Prisoners on Long Island. August 15th 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Not dated , 17

Evts,

Corps, Marat Cond

When taken, 6 Sept , 1778.

Where taken, Phillips hights

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford Daval, Fall River, Mass.--R. & P., 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Wesson

Copyist.

B | 4 | 1780

Lt. Jos. Britton.

Appears as shown below in a

**Book of Accounts of Disbursements,**

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, (1) Not dated , 17 .

1776 Sundry Accot. Dr. to Lt. Jos. Britton Late Lt. Marys. Pay of the Army for Subs. from 1 June 1778 to April 5, 1781 and pay from 1 Aug. 1780 to April 5, 1781 435 30

Commutation Accot. for five years full pay in lieu of half pay for life 1600 2035 30

Lt. J. Britton, Dr. to Sundry Accounts.

To U. States for Contin. money reduced 6 60

for a bal. due on Settl. of Subs. & payacct 22 60

To L. of Maryland for 5 months pay .... 133 30

To Cincinnati Society for 1 mo. pay 26 60

To Certificates Issued for No. 16366 @ 86364 on Interest from 1 Janu., 1781 1550 60

1740

Vol. 142, page 25

N. F. Johnson

(5450) Copyist.

| | | Md. |
|---|---|---|

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

**Return**

of Maryland Officers who have been Prisoners

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated .....

..... Feb. dated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

B | Gist's Additional

(Jose)ph Britton

2d Lieutenant, Gist's Additional

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission Feb 6, 1777.
Corps Col.Nat,Guest's Additional
When taken September 16, 1778
Where taken Philips Heights above Kingsbridge.
Remarks:

Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Appears with the rank of on a

## Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Joseph Smith's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't of Foot, attached to the 3d Maryland Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Mordecai Gist.

## Revolutionary War,

for the month of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 0, 0, 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Capt.

Britton, Samuel.

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brittain, Samuel.

Broady. Hezekiah

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady. Hezekiah

Broady, Joseph.

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady, Joseph

80

Brown John

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Pvt Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

Book Mark: R I P #15537

See also

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

[illegible] Sept 1, 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible] 1, 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible]

Time of subsistence [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Pay per day [illegible]

Subsistence per week [illegible]

Amount of pay [illegible]

Amt. of subsistence [illegible]

Total amount [illegible]

[illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Vist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

[illegible]



*Copyist.*

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John McGuire

Capt. { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Oct 1, 1776.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1776.

Time of service 1 mo

Time of subsistence

Pay per month [illegible]

Pay per day 1/8 11

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

[illegible]

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Bell

Pvt. { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Oct , 1777.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount 6

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

Kent



*Copyist.*

3 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Bell

Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £9. 3/5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

John Bacon

Captain John McGuire's Company
of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muster

Copyist.

(545)

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Drummer
Fifer

Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 17.

---

Commissioned , 17.

Appointed , 17.

Recruited , 17.

Enlisted May 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Mulhearn

(543) *Copyist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Drum^r
^r Fifer

Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 17

Commissioned ..17

Appointed ..17

Recruited ..17

Enlisted May 1, 17

Term of enlistment

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779; authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Mehleman

(543) *Copyist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Jno Brown

Sergt or Corp.

Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regt of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. 1777.

Roll dated Sept 4. 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Appointed , 17

Recruited , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hinkleman

Copyist.

(2) Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Drum
or Fifer, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 15, 1777

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent
sick in Hospl

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg

(543) Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

F , { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment. *

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman



Copyrt.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

F , { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[signature]



Copyrt.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Fifer Capt. John McGuire's Coy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comsd officers & Soldiers of Capt John M^c^Guire's Compe do Hereby Certify that we have Recd of Robt Telley Paymaster to the Regt of Foot Comd by Colo William Grayson our pay for the month of Novbr 1777"

**Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Feby. 15, 1778.

John Brown

Fifer 2.13

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

8 L Morrison

(5451) *Copyist*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

**Return**

of Lieut Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

**How Long to Serve:**

War. 1 years, months, Days.

Remarks: Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**24** L Morrison

148d Copyist.

13 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John McGuire

Capt. | Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 13 Pennsylvania Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Recd 1/-



Copyist.

D | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Beall

Pvt., | Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

5 | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Capt. | Captain John McGuire's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid April 1, 1778.

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence ..

Amount £2 13 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heard

(545) *Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown.

Capt. { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 1 , 17

Pay per month £5 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 . 13 Emma Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Heath

(545) Copyist.

B. Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Bell

Pvt. Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hall

12

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible] { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] Continental money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hall

(545) *Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Bell

Pvt. { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month $8.00 Dollars

Time of service 11 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 4-15 Continental Money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown—R. and P., 415, 537.

Thomas Bell

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible]

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

[illegible]

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Sifer, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Sept , 17

Pay per month 1/3 Dollar

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 13 Penna. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 437.

Hazard

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Lieut. , { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Oct , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 13 - 3 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown. –R. and P., 415,537.

Ward

W. Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Pvt. , { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid. Nov. , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 0. 13 Emit Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hazard

(K) | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Pigeon

Private, in Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment *

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay [illegible] 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4 0 Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778 authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Signature

(445) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown.

Fifer, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of 1st January, 1778.

Roll dated January 7, 17

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman



Copyright

C. / Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

F., { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot.*

**(Revolutionary War),**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 4, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Mullenix



Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Drum or Fifer, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company, Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Huckleman



Copyrt.

B / Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Drum or Fifer, } Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment D War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman



Copyrt.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Drummer or Fifer, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17..

Commissioned ..... 17..

Enlisted ..... 17..

Term of enlistment Dur'g War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Drummer or Fifer; Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H. Kuhlemann

(543) (Copyright)

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Broan

Pvt. Co. Lifer, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenn

(345) Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Drummer Fifer, (Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July 1778.

Roll dated Camp, White Plains Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

H. Kuhlemann

648 Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Fifer, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, White Plains Sept 2, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J. Muhlenn

(543) Copyist.

F Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Fifer, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinsons Plains Oct 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenn



Copyrt.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Fifer { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. Continental Troops.

John Brown

Fifer, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Prov. Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H Hubbleman

(543)

Copyright

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Fifer, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 14, 17[illegible]

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenberg



Copyright.

P

Jn°. Brown.

Fifer, Col°. Graydon's Reg^t

Appears on a

**Return**

of the reinlisted men of Gen^l Scott's Brigade agreeable to the Gen^l orders of the 14^th Ins^t 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Mch 16, 1779.

Bounty in Dollars, 100

Remarks:

Number of record:

**50**

E H Pattison

(548*d*)

*Copyist*

B

Jn°. Brown

Grayson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the names of the men reinlisted in Consequence of the orders of the 7th Inst

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feby 22, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record :

**49**

(548d)

C K Patterson

Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Evans

Major. Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot.

## Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 7 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Extra pay

Subsistence 1/

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in a Lawrence 2 9 2 5 1/2

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 7, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United states," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 417, 537.

E Evans

Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17--.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month

Extra pay

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415, 437.

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot.

## Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 9

Extra pay

Subsistence 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va Currency £5 4s

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415, 527.

Gam

Copyist.

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1779

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay May 1 . 17

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month £6 Soldiers.

Time of service 9 months.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £ 4 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Daybergo

 Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Bacon

Sergt. ( Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778; authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

"Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment."*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount £[illegible] [illegible] Virg[inia] Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Bacon

Capt. [Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*]

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid March , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 : 17 [illegible] Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]



Copyist.

3 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount for February $ 2 . 4 . 5 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Youngman.



Copyist.

3 Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Thomas Bell's Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of June, 177

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 3 Dollars £ - 4 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,587.

Hayberger

 *Copyist.*

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Silas Bryant

Fifer, | Capt. Thomas Bell's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Virg. Army

£

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 567.

Hugh Logan

(546) 6 Copyist

B

Gist's Regiment.

**Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible] (Capt. Thomas Bell's Company, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount in Penna currency £4, 8, 8.10 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41-557.

[illegible]

(340) Copyist

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Brown

Fifer, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

"Revolutionary War,"

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Feby 4, 17

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543) Copyrt.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Fifer, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Fork [illegible] March 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman

(543) (over)

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

John Brown

Fifer, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3, 17

Appointed . 17

Commissioned . 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyrt.

v. 81

Brown, Isaac

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Brief Entries

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | 3747767 |
| 11 | | 36 | 162 |
| 12 | | 37 | 223 |
| 13 | | 38 | 240 |
| 14 | | 39 | 16 |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

Book Mark: D.A.R. 415537

See also

15 Grayson's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Pvt. , { Capt. Cleon Moore's Co., in Col. William Grayson's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

1 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

1st Virginia

2nd Capt. Cleon Moore's Co., of the Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 .

Roll dated

June, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; Absent sick

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

F. C. Ford



Copyrt.

1st Grayson's Reg't. **Continental Troops.**

Thos Evans

Pvt., Capt. Cleon Moore's Co., in Col. William Grayson's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 6 . 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Evans

1 4 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Henry Brown

Capt. Cleon Moore's Co., of the Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 7 .

Roll dated

December, 17 7 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Nov. 7 1776

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Sept 77



Copyright.

14 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Cleon Moore's Co. of the Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos Brown

Pvt., { Captain Cleon Moore's Company in the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Nov 5, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Continued

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Cont'd



Copyist.

1- Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Thos Linsey

Pvt, { Capt. Cleon Moore's Co., in Col. William Grayson's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.13.11 currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Tuvil



*Copyist.*

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Cleon Moore's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Commencement of pay

Time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 -authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist.*

13 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., ( Captain Cleon Moore's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug; 17 .

Roll dated Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital Rula

Next muster roll dated Nov. 1777

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(Sent)



Copyist.

| 12 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Brown

Pvt., (Captain Cleon Moore's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 11, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

13 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., { Captain Cleon Moore's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of 1st July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 11, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ford



Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Brown

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Certify that we have Received of Robert Tilley Pay^r^ master to Col: W^m^ Grayson's Regim^t^ the Sums Affixed to each of our Names, in full for our Wages from the time of our Inlistment to 13^th^ Current"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated June 14, 1777.

Thomas × Brown

Dol: 25 Parts, 40/72

Remarks: of Capt. Moore's Quota

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

7

(5451)

L. Morrison

Copyist

13 Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Thos Brannin

Pvt., | Late Capt. Cleon Moore's Co., in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 1, 17 78

Pay per month £ 3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 Pa. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Sept.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.– R. & P., 415,537.

Examd



Copyist.

13 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., { Late Captain Cleon Moore's Co. of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Moor Brown

Capt. Capt. Cleon Moore's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10. Pa. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent,

Casualties: Sick Branch Creek.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.- R. & P., 415,537.

Sand



*Copyist.*

| 43 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Pvt. Wm. Brown

Pvt., { Captain Cleon Moore's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick French Creek Hospl

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

V3 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos Brown

Pvt., Capt. Cleon Moore's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid June 4, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10. Pa. currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Princeton.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.– R. & P., 415,537.

Ford



Copyist.

13 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Brown

Pvt., { Captain Cleon Moore's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Cumb. Courthouse July 12, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ford



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Elias Krouse.

Capt. Cleon Moore's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10. Pennsylvania

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Frank

(545)

*Copyist.*

13 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos Brown

Pvt, { Captain Cleon Moore's Company in the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Camp

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ford



Copyist.

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos Brown

Pvt, Capt. Cleon Moore's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month £3 dollars

Time of service 3 years

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount £2 10 Continental Cy

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ford



Copyist.

1 3 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Edward Brown

Pvt, { Captain Cleon Moore's Company in the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Cleon Moore's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.



*Copyist.*

13 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos Brown

Pvt., { Captain Cleon Moore's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ford



Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Cleon Moore's Co., in Col. William Grayson's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10. Pay accounts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Copyist

Lt | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mad Lewis

Pvt., { Captain Cleon Moore's Company of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 7 5.

Roll dated March 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Detachment

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ford



Copyist.

13 Grayson's Reg't. | **Continental Troops.**

Thos Barnes

Pvt., { Capt. Cleon Moore's Co., in Col. William Grayson's Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan ..., 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist.*

1. | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Asst. Brown

(Sent, { Captain Cleon Moore's Company in the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1776.

Roll dated Feb. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Accepted

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

13. Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos Brown

Pvt, Capt. Cleon Moore's Company in the Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 Pa currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Recruit

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Frank



Copyist.

1 3 | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt Hall Brown

Capt, { Late Captain Cleon Moore's Co. of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Robinson's Farm Oct 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Muster

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Capt



Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Brown

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Late Captn Cleon Moore's Company of Colo Grayson's Regt.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1775.

How Long to Serve: years Months,

Days,

Remarks: Sick in French Creek Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,557.

L Morrison



*Copyist.*

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Brown

Pvt., ( Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of pay ,,17 .

Time of service 1 year.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsistence per month 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 " "

in specie currency.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 417, 537.

E. M. Thompson

54 Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17[illegible].

Time of service 4 Months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in June July + Aug 78

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 25, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.--R. & P., 415,537.

E. P. Thompson

34 Copyist

153

Gist's Regiment, **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Brown

Pvt., ( Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
( Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsistence for month 16 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 5 Dollars

Continental Money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776; which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41-537.

E. M. Thompson

Adj.

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

( Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
( Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41 ,537.



Copyist

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Brown

Pvt., (Capt. Alexander Breckenridge's Co.,
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commencement of pay 17 July, 17

Time of service 15 days

Pay per month 6/ 3 2/ Mths.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4/ 1 1/2

Currency.

Casualties Absent 1 July

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 57.

E. B. Monyhan

Copyist

4.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Thos. Brown

, Cap[t] Moore's Co[y]

Appears on a

**List**

of Ballances due to the Officers & Soldiers at Hospitals &c of Col. Will[m] Grayson's Reg[t] Per Settlements made by Rob[t] Tilley P. M[r] with the Auditors in May & Aug[t] 1778

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated 17

Due at first Settle[t], Pen[a] Cur[y]

Due at Second Settle[t], 5. — . — Pen[a] Cur[y]

Paid after the first Settle[t] was made, Pen[a] Cur[y]

Total Amo[t] of Ballances, 5. — . — Pen[a] Cur[y]

Remarks: Hospital

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27 1776 which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States" sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States by Resolution of Congress of October 3 1780 – R & P., 415.537.

Number of record

**2**

L. Morrison

(545m) *Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos. Brown

, Cap$^{t}$. Moore's Co$^{y}$

Appears on a

**List**

of Ballances Paid Major Ross by Robert Tilley & not Allowed by the Auditors.

**(Revolutionary War.**

List dated

Not dated, 17

41. 3 Pen$^{a}$ Cur$^{y}$

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

2 F. Morrison

(545m) *Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Thos. Brown

of Capt. Moore's Comp.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

Bristol

Rec'd 20th Sept. 1777 of Robert Tilley
Pay Master to Col. Grayson's Regt.
Two Dollr. in part of my pay
£ . . 15. "

Thos. his mark × Brown of Capt. Moore's Co.y

**Revolutionary War.**

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(0451)

Copyist.

52

Brown. William

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant  Capt & Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brownlee. William

Brownlee William

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Captain Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 3 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 3 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____.

book Mark: R I Part 537

See also _____

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,557.

Copyist.

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Bucannon

Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

1st Col 1 , 1777.

Commencement of pay July 1 , 1777.

Time of service 3 Mo. 24 Days.

Time of subsistence [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Pay per day 5 1

Subsistence per week [illegible]

Amount of pay £ [illegible]

Amt. of subsistence £ 13 2 6

Total amount £ [illegible]

Thos. Tillotson

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hall

D Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Brannock

Virginia { Capt. John McGuire's Company of the Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Oct , 1777.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month 2 0 Dollars

Pay per day

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Total amount £ 7 . 10

William Brannock

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Hazlett



*Copyist.*

1) | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

William Bell

Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Read

V | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Brownlee

Ens. , { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec ..., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 0 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7 . 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hewett.



*Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Brownlee

Appears with the rank of Ensign on

**Master Roll**

Of Lieut. Samuel Bell's and Ensign William Brownlee's quotas of men belonging to Capt. John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment,*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

from

Enlistment to Nov 1, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17 —

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

(543h)

*Copyist.*

P. | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Brownlee

Ens^n, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 25, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command with Dick

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(343) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Brownlee

Ensign { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of 1st January, 1778.

Roll dated January 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mark Lemon



Copyrt.

B Grayson's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Wm Brownlee

Ens^n

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Rec^d Feby 13 1778 of Rob^t Tilley Esq^r Pay Master to the Reg^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o William Grayson Seven Pounds Ten Shill^s Pen^a Currency in full for my pray for the month of Nov^br 1777.

Wm Brownlee Ens^n

7.10.0

(Revolutionary War.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,547.

Number of record:

8

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment, **Continental Troops.**

Will^m Brownlee

Appears with the rank of Ens^n on a

**Return**

of the Field & Commissioned Officers; (who have been and are now,) in the Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Colonal William Grayson.—Agreeable to the General Orders of Yesterday.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Return dated August 28, 1778.

Date of Comm^n, June 8, 1777.

Date of Prom^n , 17 .

Date of Resig^n , 17 .

Remarks: Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**22**

L. Morrison

548d *Copyist.*

B — Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Cousy^n Brownlee

Dr. Mr.; | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 13 dollars

Time of service 1 m°

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount £4-17-6 Pa Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

(547) Copyist

B

Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Wm Blee

2 Lt, | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 25th , 1778.

Pay per month 13 Dollrs

Time of service 1 2/3 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 5 Dollrs.

Amount £23-12-0-6d + ½ day

Amt: of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not rec'd. any subst. from June.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,5[illegible].

Ward

(547) *Copyist.*

Gregg's Regiment. Continental Troops.

13 Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Ens Wm Brown

2 Mr, | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 76

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Cont'l , 17 81

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3-18-7 1/3 Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Wood

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

William Brumlee

Ensign, Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

[illegible]

Captain John McGuire's Company
of Colonel Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

57 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Edward Rowell

Captain John McGuire's Company of the Regt of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid April 1, 1776.

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] Pennsylvania Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Hazel

(545) Copyist

-13

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Brownlee

Ensign, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid [illegible] , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415.537.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

D

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

15 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Bennett

Virginia, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Harriet

(545) Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Brazeale

Ensign, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid July , 17

Pay per month £ 2 [illegible]

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount £ 1 5 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,557.

[illegible]

1st Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Matt. Parmlee

Ens'n, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Aug. , 17

Pay per month $6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 6 Dollars

Amount $ 11 3 Twenty Shillings Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Matt. Parmlee

Capt.

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Bell

Entered as, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid July , 17

Pay per month £ 2 . 8 . 0

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 dollars

Amount £ 11 . 5 . 0 Prima Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 537.

Hazard

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Brownlee

Ensign { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Oct , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 11 5 Penna Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at varibus times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415, 587.

Hart

Capt.

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Bicornell Lee

Ens.ⁿ, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Nov , 17

Pay per month £6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 16 Dollars

Amount £ 11 5 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Waitt

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Nath. Brownlee

Ens'n. | Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 Y. 10 Dollars

Amount 1 Continental

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Record

(5451) Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William B. Lee

Capt., Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Brigthelmstone Aug. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned June 1, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Continental

The regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 ..uthority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 417.

Wm. Grayson

(544) Copyist.

Z

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William B. Lee

Ens'n ", Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated Wilcoxhouse Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 8, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commissary Sick Furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 416-657.

Ward

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Brawley

Captain | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778.

Roll dated North River Oct. 5 , 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 8 , 1777.

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Captain of 2d Mar. Regt.

"This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. & P., 41:567.

Wood

(544) Capt.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Bourke

Ensign, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 17 77

Roll dated White Hall

Co. 17

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned June 8 , 17 77

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2 M. Vice Lt. Tuttle

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778; authority unknown.—R. & P. 441, 567.

Ward

(544) Capt.

3 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Brownlee

Lt. M., Of the Regt of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778

Roll dated Dec 19, 17__

Appointed , 17__

Commissioned , 17__

Enlisted , 17__

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1778—authority unknown.—R. & P., 417,558.

Wood

(544) *Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Brownlee

Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct — 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1 , 17 77

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company 2. 7th

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779; authority unknown.—R. & P., II 737.

Wise

(544) *Copyist.*

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Brunton

2 M, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Nov 19, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,567.

Ward

3 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Bourke

Ens. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned June 1 , 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ens. Company

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., II, 567.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

W. Bourke

2 Mar. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan. 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

Copyist.

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Lt. Brown

Lieut. [illegible] Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 14, 17[illegible].

---

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned June 4, 1777.

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. Continental

Lt. 3d

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to rai-e, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward



*Copyist.*

B /Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Brownlee

Ensgn, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 4, 17 .

Appointed . . . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhleman

(543) Copyrt.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Brownlee

Ens$^{n}$, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Heinkleman



Copyrt.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

William Brownlee

Ensign, { Captain John McGuire's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment of Foot.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Scout

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.



Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Wm Brownlee

Ensign, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Kuhlman

(543) Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wilm Brownlee

Ensign, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of those United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Adjutant General.



Copyrt.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm B Lee

Ens^n, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Para... July 12, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Amwell

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H Hubbleman



Copyrighted.

B

Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Brownlee

Ensign, ( Late Captain John McGuire's Co. in the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July 1778.

Roll dated Camp, White Plains Aug 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned June 8 , 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 -authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

J Muhlenberg

548 Capt.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wilm Brownlee

Ensn, { Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment;*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778

Roll dated Camp, White Plains Sept 2, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned June 8 1777

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

J Muhlenberg

(545) *Copyist.*

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

VA Line

Enon, ( Late Captain John McGuire's Co., Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinsons plains Oct 5, 17

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ... June 3 . 1779 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: D Master 16 Sept 78

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Brownlee

Ensign { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned June 8 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Muhlenman

Copyright.

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Brownlee

Ensign, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Camp, Middle Brook 2 Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned June Eighth 1777.

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543) Copyist.

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

W Brownlee

Ens^n, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 14, 17

Appointed . . . . . 17

Commissioned June 8 1777.

Enlisted . . . . . 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dr Master

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

(543) (copyist.

13 Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Brownlee.

2 Mr., | Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Dec. 1 , 17 77

Pay per month 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount £ 9-18 Virg.y.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick forlen. & Jany

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,53[illegible].

Ward

(547) Copyist

13 Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Brown

Lieu., | Of the Reg't. of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Feb. 1 , 1779.

Pay per month 13 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence, 10 Dolls

Amount £ 6-18- Virga Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Vacated



Copyist

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Brownlee

2 Lt. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid May 1, 1779.

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 1779

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount £6-18-Virginia Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779--authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,537.

Ward

(547) *Copyist.*

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Brownlee

2d Mar. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Nathaniel Gist.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid April 1, 1779

Pay per month 13 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 Mo. 10 Dolls.

Amount in Va currency £6-18 8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Rosenbaum

57

E

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Crowell

2d Mast. Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 13 Dollrs

Extra pay

Subsistence 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence. 2 Currency £6-18

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

L Gaza

Copyist.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Will Brownlee

Lieut. | Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company* on Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/9 Dollars 10 Dollars

Amount 1/9 10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,587.

(545) Signed.

15 | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Brewer

Ensign, "Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment."

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Feby , 17 .

Pay per month £6 8 Cottage

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence £1 11 0. 10 Cottage

Amount £1 Lery Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mar. 21.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Brownlee

Ensign, ( Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company in Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid March , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars .

Time of service 1 Month .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence 6 D 11 c 10 Rations .

Amount 1 Dy Bounty

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 -authority unknown.- R. and P., 415,537.

Howard

F Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Ennis

Lt ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
' ( of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl , 17 79.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay April , 17 .

Time of service 3 mos

Pay per month 2 5 2/3 Dollrs

Subsistence for mo 1 2 Dollrs.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 /

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted from Ensn Feb. 1, 78

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41:567.

(546) *Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Pvt. Ephraim Evans
Lieut.

( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
) of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

Time of service 3 months

Pay per month 2 5 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence 1 2 Dollars

Amount Less Currency £ , /

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

(545)

*Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Wilm. Crowder

Lieut. ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
( of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay June , 17

Time of service 3 months

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount Virginia currency £ /

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. A. P., 41, p. 7.

(545) *Copyist*

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Will.m Brownlee.

Lt., | The Major's Co., Colonel Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 26. 2/3 dolls.

Subsistence 10.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36. 2/3. dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11. 11

Virg.a Currency.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

F. Lummis

(545) *Copyist.*

B. Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Will. Brownlee

Lieut., { The Major's Co., Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 c. mo.

Pay per month 26. 2/3, Dollars

Subsistence 5 8. 58

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 77 28/90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £. 28. 17. 3 10

in Penn.a Currency.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

F. Lutwyd



Copyist.

13. Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Brumble.

1 Lt., The Major's Co., Colonel Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of Sept., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 26. 2/3. 1 00.

Subsistence 1 00.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 126 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £. 38. Virg^a Currency.

Remarks: Sick in the Country. -

*This company was designated at various times as Major Nathaniel Mitchell's and The Major's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.— R. & P., 415,537.

H Edwards

(545) Copyist.

B | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Dunnee

Capt. H., { The Colonel's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of Oct 5, 17 7 9

Time of service 1 Mo 9 d

Pay per month 26 2/3

Subsistence 1 2/

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 6 69 90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va Curr 9 £ 38 s

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

(544) *Copyist.*

Lt | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Brownlee

Capt. Lt, { The Colonel's Company in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of Nov^r, 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Subsistence 1 "

Amt. of pay and subsistence 126 60/90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, in Va. Curr^y £38

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Gist's and The Colonel's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 115,537.



Copyist.

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Bowles

Lt. Col., { Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Capt. Middlebrook's Feb 4, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to rai-e, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779- authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,587.

Ward

13 Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Will Brownlee

Ens^n^, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan^y^, 1779.

Roll dated Camp^t^ Middlebrook Feb^y^ 4, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 16, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6^th^ Company 2^nd^ M.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415, 437.

Ward

(544) *Copyist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Bourlee

2 Lt. Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mar. 4, 17 . .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 15 , 17 7 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415-537.

Wood

(544) *Co gist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Bourlee

Ens ⅔, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook Mar. 4, 17

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned January 8 , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2d Company 2d N. J.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779 authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,5[illegible]

Ward



*Copyist.*

B

Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Brownlee

Ens^n, Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 4, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 8, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6th Company

2. M.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779- authority unknown.—R. & P., 415,544.

D Vance

(544) *Copyist.*

B. Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

William Brownlee

2 M. } Of the Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Grayson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 4, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 15, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. & P., 415.33.

Feb 22



*Copyist.*

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Pt Brownlee

Ensign, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feby 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 8, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dr Mr

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Huddleman



Copyrt.

B Grayson's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

W Brownlee

Ensign { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mch 1, 17 .

Appointed . . . . . , 17 .

Commissioned June 3 1779.

Enlisted . . . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: D^r Mr

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

H Lee Cunn



Copyrt.

B | Grayson's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Will^m Brownlee

Ens^n, { Lieutenant Thomas Bell's Company of Colonel William Grayson's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Apl 3, 17 .

Appointed . . 17 .

Commissioned June 8, 1777.

Enlisted . . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dr Master

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John McGuire's and Lieut. Thomas Bell's Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Colonel Gist's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Mehlenan

(543) Copyrt.

B | | Va.

William Brownlee
Lt. Inf

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received himself

Day when May 29, 1783.

Sum £253-16-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 27

R. V. Pearson
Copyist.

B Grayson's Regiment. Continental Troops.

William Brownlee

Ensign.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Officers of Col° William Grayson's Regim$^{t}$
& the time of their Appointments

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Not dated, 17

William Brownlee, Ensign, June 8$^{th}$, promoted, in place of Willis Green, now 2$^{d}$ Lieut.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

**16**

L. Morrison

(548d) *Copyist.*

v - 54

Brundage, Solomon

# Gist's Regiment,
# Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Cavalry

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | 37477895 |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* R1P41053

See also .....

E

Gist's Regiment.

**Continental Troops.**

Thomas Eundage

Pvt.

, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777.

When enlisted Mar 22 , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 9 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized "general Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

*Copyist*

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Colonor Burdge

Ent (Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Rangers, now under the command of Col. James Wood, of the 12th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from the time of their several enlistments until Nov., 1777.

Commencement of pay Mch 22, 1777.

Time of service 7 mo 9 days

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Time of subsistence 9 mo 3 days

Dollars per week 3

Amount of pay £ - - £

Amt. of subsistence £ 3 - £

Total amount £ - £

Remarks: Engaged

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded until the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. A. P., 41, 57.

E

Gist's Regiment.

**Continental Troops.**

Sgt Lindsay

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany . 17 78

When enlisted . 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany . 17 .

Time of service 3 mos

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence .

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1775, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545)

*Copyist*

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Solomn Smudge

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 75.

When enlisted 17

Commencement of pay Feby 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October , 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Solomon Ennadge

Pvt. | Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
| of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 76

When enlisted . 17

Commencement of pay . 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Sub-istence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and sub-istence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount of pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
( of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

When enlisted . 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service

Pay per month

Sub-sistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 413,537.

(545)

*Copyist*

E | Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Sols Brundage

Pvt. ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of
Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virga Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

I Hart



Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Edmon Lindsay

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

Time of service 3 yrs

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist*

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Ervindage

Ens't, ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
) of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, , 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence .

Amount pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) *Copyist*

B Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Solomon Brundage

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Lapsley's Company of Col$^{o}$ Nath$^{l}$ Gist's Regiment, With the dates of their Enlistments and the Time of their Service

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Sept. 9 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Mar. 22d, 1777.

Time of Service, 3 years

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

D. C. Ware



*Copyist.*

E Gist's Regiment. — Continental Troops.

Elmer Ensdage

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
" of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7?.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month £ 2/3 dollars

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence , dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 2 , 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. A. F., II, 357.

(545) Copyist

E — Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Solomon Everidge

Pvt. | Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
| of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 17 7?.

When enlisted . 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 . 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 21, 1780. R. & P., II., 7.

(545) Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Solo Eskridge

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7[illegible].

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virga Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Casualties Joined

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 57.

Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Solomon Brundage

Ent ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
( of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

When enlisted, 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

Time of service 3 years

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virg^a Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Copyist

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Edw Erundage

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 79.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

Time of service 9 mo

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virg.a Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October , 1780.—R. & P., II, 57.

(545)

*Copyist*

Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

Time of service

Pay per month dollars

Sub-istence

Amount

Amt. of pay and sub-istence dollars.

Amt. of pay and sub-istence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October , 1780. — R. & P., 41, 557.

(545)

Copyist

E

Gist's Regiment.

**Continental Troops.**

Zolon Eringe

Pvt. ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
( of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

When enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay April , 17 .

Time of service 3 mo

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsi-tence, dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

(545) Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Solomon Trindage

Pvt ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
( of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

When enlisted , 17

Commencement of pay May , 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount Per Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 7, 1780.—R. A. P., II, 207.



Copyist

E

Gist's Regiment.

**Continental Troops.**

Solomon Savage

Pvt

Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount in a Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 537.

C Gist



Copyist

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Solomon Frundage

Pvt. | Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
| of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

When enlisted 17

Commencement of pay July, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence sixteen Virginia Currency £2

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. A. P., 4, 267.

(545)

*Copyist*

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

John Ermidage -

Pvt. | Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
| of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

When enlisted, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 5 2/3

Subsistence 4. 26

Amount in Pa currency 4. 3. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence 71/16 dollars.

Gratuities

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 137.

(545)

*Copyist*

E Gist's Regiment. **Continental Troops.**

Solomon Brundage

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

When enlisted —, 17—.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17—.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 5 2/3 dollars

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount

Amt of pay and subsistence 15 2/3 dollars.

Amt of pay and subsistence in Virginia Currency £ 5-

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was recruited and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.--Ed. A. P. R., Jr.

C F Gist



Copyist

B Gist's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Solo Brundage

Pvt ( Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company
( of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

When enlisted , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount in Virginia Currency 5—

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 48/92 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was to be ordered that the battalions be incorporated with the troops of the respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 5, 1780.—R. & P., 41, 7.

(545) Copyist

E - | Gist's Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Solomon Trundage

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

When enlisted ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence 1 6

Amount in Virga currency £ 5 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,557.

C. Hunt

Copyist

E | Gist's Regiment. | **Continental Troops.**

Colonn Trundage

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Lapsley's Company of Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov ....., 1779.

When enlisted ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence 1 6

Amount in Virga Currency £ 5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P., 415,537.

C Trundle

Copyist

S 5

Bryan, Anderson

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brian, Anderson

86 Number. 86-c

Bryant. Andrson

# Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brian Anderson

86-a

# Burk. Tobias

## Gist's Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37 47 78 53 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:* 9 & P. 415-5-37

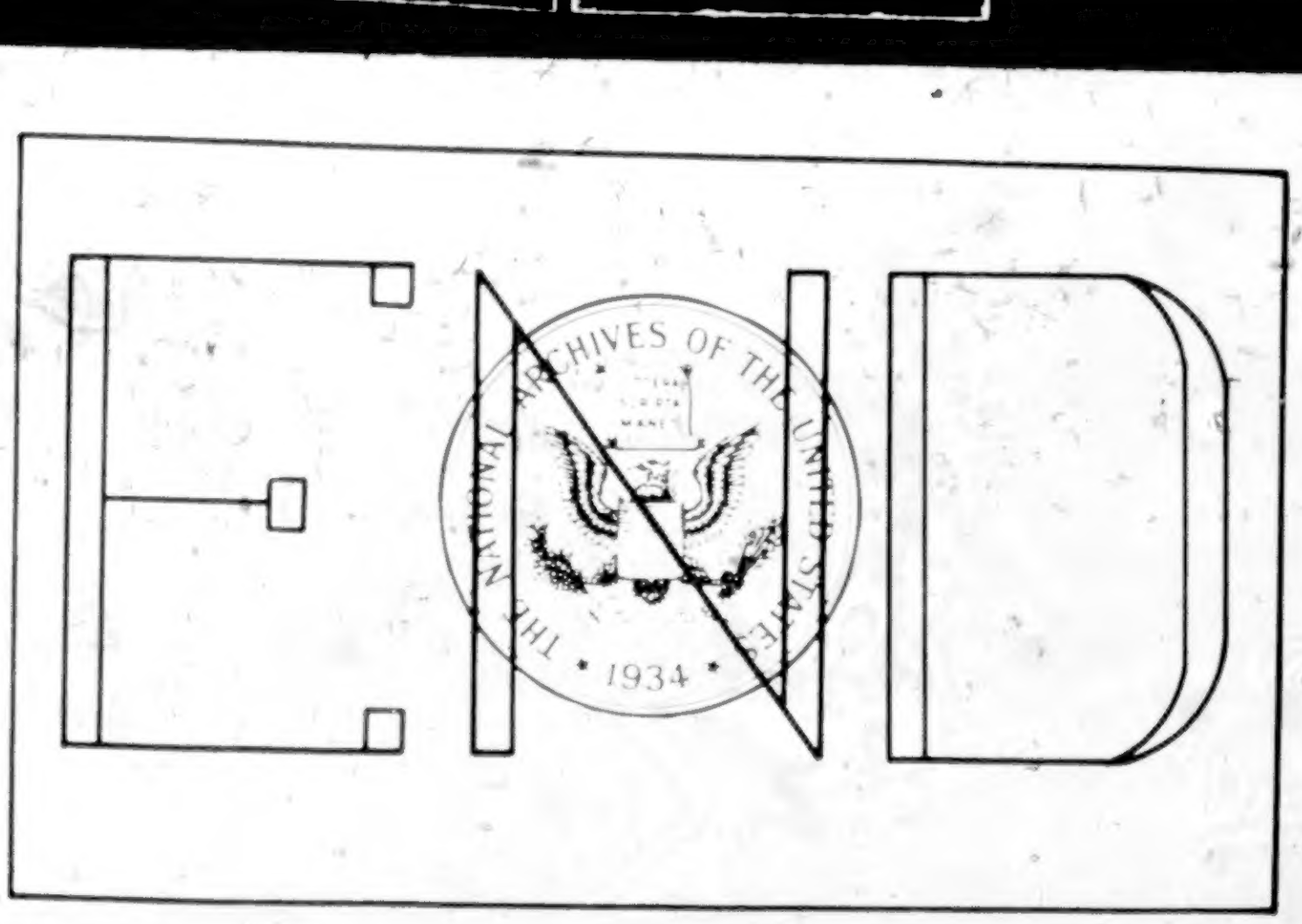
See also

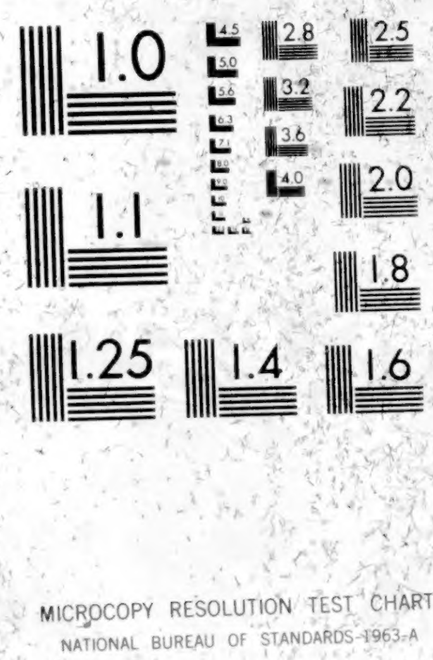
MICROCOPY

801

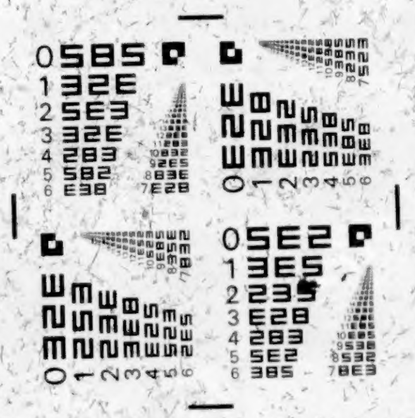
ROLL

66






MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB